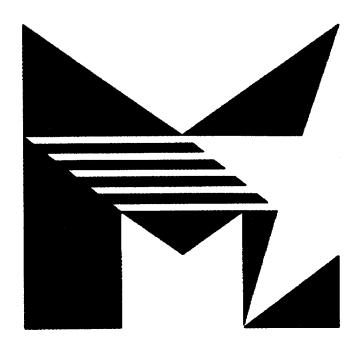
Middletown City School District Middletown, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOLS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000





35 North Fourth Street, 1st Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 Telephone 614-466-4514 800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-728-7398

Board of Education Middletown City School District Middletown, Ohio

We have reviewed the Independent Auditor's Report of the Middletown City School District, Butler County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Middletown City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

JIM PETRO Auditor of State

February 28, 2001

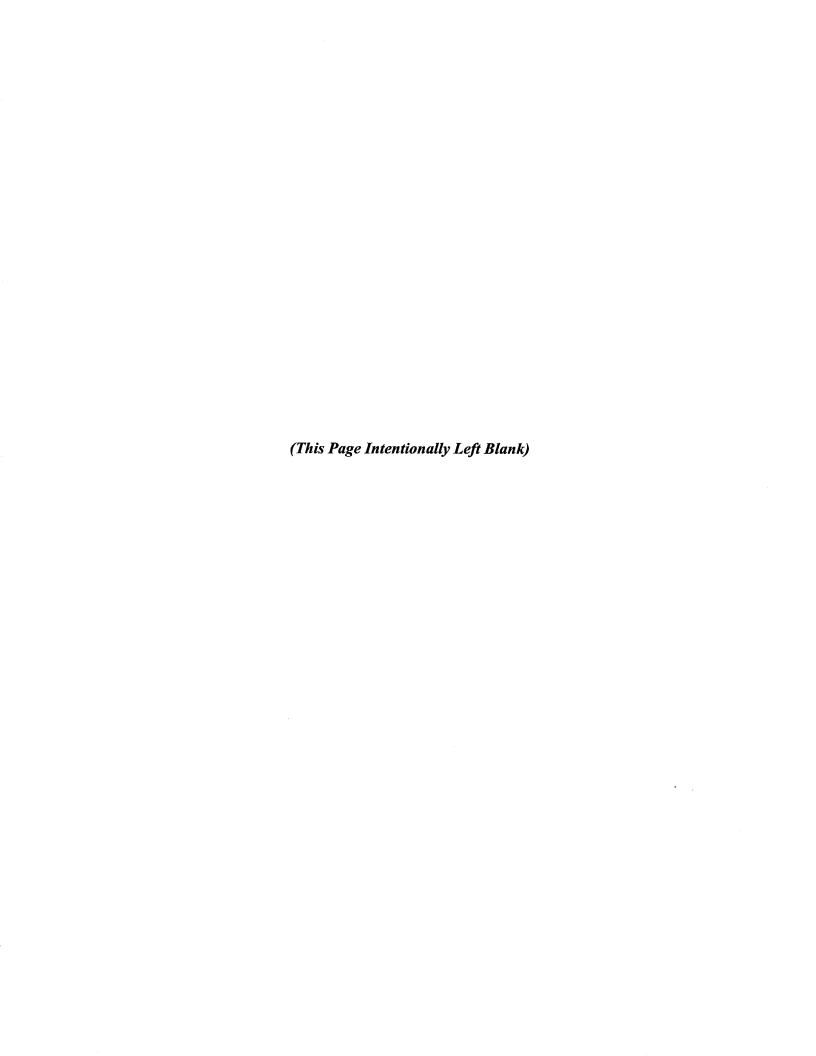


Middletown City School District

Middletown, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

> Prepared by the Office of the Treasurer Edmund R. Pokora, Treasurer Robin B. Perry, Assistant Treasurer



INTRODUCTORY SECTION





TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal List of Principal Officials GFOA Certificate of Achievement ASBO Certificate of Excellence Organizational Chart | I V XV XVI XVII XVIII |
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 1 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types and Account Groups | 4 |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund | 6 |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Nor Budgetary Basis) All Governmental Fund Types an Expendable Trust Fund | |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings Proprietary Fund Type | 12 |
| Combined Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund Type | 13 |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity Budget to Actual (Non-GA Budgetary Basis) - Proprietary Fund Type | AAP 14 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 15 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | PAGE |
|---|----------|
| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND AND ACCOUNT GROUP STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES | |
| General Fund: | |
| General Fund Description | 43 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Budget and | |
| Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) | 44 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Description of Funds | 48 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 52 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | J. |
| Changes in Fund Balances | 58 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): | |
| Emergency Levy Fund | 64 |
| Public School Support Fund | 67 |
| Venture Capital Fund | 68 |
| Local Grants Fund | 69 |
| Auxiliary Services Fund | 71 |
| Athletic Fund | 72 |
| Professional Development Fund | 73 |
| Entry Year Fund | 74 |
| Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid (D.P.I.A.) Fund | 75 76 |
| Discipline Intervention Fund | 76 |
| Management Information System Fund | 77 78 |
| SchoolNet Professional Development Fund Taythook Instructional Subsidy Fund | 76 79 |
| Textbook Instructional Subsidy Fund Ohio Reads Fund | 80 |
| Alternative Schools Fund | 81 |
| School Readiness Fund | 82 |
| Project Connect Fund | 83 |
| Miscellaneous State Grants Fund | 84 |
| Adult Basic Education Fund | 86 |
| D. Eisenhower Math and Science Fund | 87 |
| Title VI-B Fund | 88 |
| Title I Fund | 89 |
| Title VI Fund | 90 |
| Drug Free Schools Fund | 91 |
| Goals 2000 Fund | 92 |
| KEEP Fund | 93 |
| Preschool Fund | 94 |
| Title VI-R Fund | 95 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Funds | 96 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| Dala Comba E and | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Debt Service Fund: Description of Fund | 98 |
| Capital Projects Funds: | |
| Description of Funds | 99 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 101 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | 101 |
| Fund Balances, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): | |
| Permanent Improvement Fund | 102 |
| SchoolNet Plus Fund | 103 |
| SchoolNet Power-Up Fund Interactive Video Distance Learning (IVDL) Fund | 104 105 |
| interactive video Distance Dearning (1 VDL) I und | 105 |
| Enterprise Funds: | |
| Description of Funds | 106 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 107 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, | 100 |
| and Changes in Retained Earnings Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 108 109 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 107 |
| Fund Equity, Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): | |
| Food Services Fund | 110 |
| Uniform School Supply Fund | 111 |
| Special Rotary Fund | 112 113 |
| Adult Education Fund | 113 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | 114 |
| Description of Funds | 114 115 |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and | 113 |
| Liabilities Agency Funds | 116 |
| | |
| General Fixed Assets Account Group: | |
| Description of Account Group | 117 |
| Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function and Type | 118 119 |
| Schedule of Changes in Fixed Assets by Function | 120 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | | | <u>PAGE</u> |
|----|-------------|---|-------------|
| Ш. | STATISTICAL | SECTION | |
| | Table 1 | General Operating Expenditures by Function | S-1 |
| | Table 2 | General Operating Revenues by Source | S-3 |
| | Table 3 | Property Tax Levies and Collections - Real and Public | |
| | | Utility Property | S-4 |
| | Table 4 | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | S-5 |
| | Table 5 | Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping | |
| | | Governments | S-6 |
| | Table 6 | Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and | |
| | Table 7 | Net Bonded Debt per Capita | S-7 |
| | Table 7 | Computation of Legal Debt Margin | S-8 |
| | Table 8 | Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | S-9 |
| | Table 9 | Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General | |
| | | Bonded Debt to Total General Operating Expenditures | S-10 |
| | Table 10 | Demographic Statistics | S-11 |
| | Table 11 | Construction, Bank Deposits and Property Values | S-12 |
| | Table 12 | Principal Taxpayers | S-13 |
| | Table 13 | Middletown Area Ten Largest Employers | S-14 |
| | Table 14 | Teaching Staff Vital Statistics | S-15 |
| | Table 15 | | S-16 |
| | Table 16 | Schedule of Insurance Policies | S-17 |
| | Table 17 | Directory of School Facilities | S-18 |
| | Table 18 | Cost to Educate a 2000 Graduate | S-19 |
| | Table 19 | Partnership With Youth Program Participants | S-20 |

Middletown City Schools

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER 1515 Girard Avenue Middletown, OH 45044-4396

www.middletowncityschools.com

Mr. Edmund R. Pokora, Treasurer epokora@mcsd.k12.oh.us

Phone: 513.423.0781

Fax: 513.420.4579

January 22, 2001

To The Citizens and Board Of Education of the Middletown City School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Middletown City School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, is hereby submitted. This report contains financial statements, supplemental statements, and other financial and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the District for the 2000 fiscal year.

Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of this report rests with the District and specifically, the Office of the Treasurer. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this report and the enclosed data are accurate in all material aspects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District.

This report is divided into three sections:

<u>The Introductory Section</u> includes the table of contents, this transmittal letter which provides an overview of the District for the 1999-00 school year, a list of principal officials, and an organizational chart.

The Financial Section includes the unqualified opinion of our independent auditors, Plattenburg and Associates, Inc., the general purpose financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules.

<u>The Statistical Section</u> includes selective financial, economic, and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis for comparative purposes.

This report was prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and is representative of the District's continuing commitment to provide meaningful financial information to the citizens of Middletown.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT

The District serves an area of 25 square miles, encompassing the City of Middletown and a portion of Lemon Township in the northeastern corner of Butler County. It also encompasses a small portion of Franklin Township in Warren County. The population of the District is over 62,000 according to information from the U.S. Census Bureau, with the City of Middletown accounting for over 58,000 residents. The tax base of the District is comprised of a unique blend of residential, commercial, and industrial property, with over 60% of the tax revenue of the District paid by business and industry. The largest employer in the District is AK Steel, which employs over 4,000 at the Middletown Works and contributes over 13% to the total tax base of the District.

The 1999-00 school year marked the last year of operations for the former Middletown/Monroe School District, prompting the Board of Education to restore the original name – Middletown City School District. On March 7, 2000 the voters residing in the proposed Monroe Local School District approved a ballot issue to create a new school district, encompassing parts of the Middletown City School District and a portion of the Lebanon City School District in nearby Warren County. The Ohio Department of Education formally approved the new school district at the State Board of Education meeting on April 11, 2000, to begin operations on or before July 1, 2000.

During the 1999-00 school year, the District had 9,261 students enrolled in 13 elementary schools, 2 middle schools serving grades 7-8, 2 comprehensive high schools for grades 9-12, and 1 alternative high school. For the 2000-01 school year, as a result of the creation of Monroe Local Schools, the District estimates it will have 7,700 students in 12 elementary schools, 2 middle schools, one comprehensive high school, and one alternative high school. The District continues to operate a variety of other facilities, including a central administration building, bus garage, central supply warehouse, and several sports fields.

The District provides a full range of programs and services for its students and citizens. These include elementary and secondary course offerings at the general and college preparatory levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities to complement the students' curricular program; community education programs for personal development; and adult education offerings for improvement beyond the high school level. Opportunities for vocational education programs are offered through the Butler County Joint Vocational School.

ORGANIZATION OF THE DISTRICT

The Board of Education of the Middletown City School District (Board) is composed of five members elected at large by the citizens of the District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body and policy initiator for the operation of the District. The Board is also responsible for the adoption of the tax budget, the annual operating budget and approves all expenditures of the District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the Code.

The members of the Board, current terms, and total years served as of June 30, 2000, are:

| Board Member | Current Term | Total Years |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Dr. Mark Frazer | Jan. 1998 - Dec. 2001 | 10-1/2 |
| Mrs. Katie McNeil | Jan. 2000 - Dec. 2003 | 4-1/2 |
| Rev. Greg Tyus | Jan. 2000 - Dec. 2003 | 1/2 |
| Mr. John Venturella | Jan. 2000 - Dec. 2003 | 1/2 |
| Mr. Steve Lane | Apr. 2000 - Dec. 2001 | 1/2 |

For 2000, the members elected Dr. Frazer President and Mrs. McNeil Vice-President of the Board of Education. Mr. John Venturella and Rev. Greg Tyus were elected to the Board in November 1999 and began their four-year terms on January 1, 2000. Mr. Steve Lane was appointed to the Board in April 2000 after the resignation of Mrs. Carol Brotherton, who resides in Monroe and was appointed to the Monroe Local Board of Education in April 2000.

In addition to policy development, one of the primary duties of the Board is to employ a Superintendent and Treasurer.

The Superintendent is the Chief Executive Officer of the District and is directly responsible to the Board for all operations of the District. On March 9, 1998, the Board named Dr. Wayne Driscoll, Superintendent, for a three-year term ending July 31, 2001. Dr. Driscoll holds a Doctorate in Education from Columbia University and has 28 years experience in education.

The Treasurer is the Chief Financial Officer of the District and is directly responsible to the Board for all financial operations, investments, and serves as Secretary to the Board. Mr. Ed Pokora has served as Treasurer since October 1989 and has a total of 17 years experience as a school treasurer in Ohio. At its Organizational meeting in January 2000 the Board approved a four-year contract with Mr. Pokora that expires in January 2004.

All other District employees are responsible to the Superintendent and are employed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Superintendent.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The District is located in southwestern Ohio, midway between the cities of Cincinnati and Dayton, in the northeast corner of Butler County. The eastern boundary of the District is along Interstate 75, which runs from Canada to Florida, making it a desirable location for many businesses who require easy access to the nation's interstate system. Approximately 42% of the District's tax base are agricultural and residential properties; the remainder is composed of a wide range of manufacturing, commercial and other business properties. The overall economic outlook for the area remains very positive with low unemployment rates, growth in the local tax base, and low inflationary pressures.

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

The District employed 995 full and part-time staff members during the 1999-00 school year. This included classified employees who are responsible for the operation of the District's support services and the teaching and administrative staff of the District. Two organizations represent the teaching and classified employees. The District's administrative employees are not currently represented.

The Middletown Teachers Association (MTA), an affiliate of the Ohio Education Association (OEA), represents all certificated employees of the District. In September 1998, the MTA and the District entered into a new collective bargaining agreement on language, salary and fringe benefits issues that will remain in effect through June 30, 2001.

The Middletown Classified Employees Association (MCEA), also an affiliate of the Ohio Education Association (OEA), represents a majority of the support staff of the District. Classified employees are responsible for providing the necessary support services of the District, including: transportation services, lunchroom services, clerical support, and building maintenance and custodial

needs. In August 1999, the District and the association concluded negotiations on a new collective bargaining agreement that expires on June 30, 2002.

During the 1999-00 school year, the District successfully conducted interim negotiations with each employee association regarding the transfer and assignment of staff between the Middletown and Monroe school districts as discussed further in the next section.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE YEAR

The 1999-00 school year proved to be a year of transition for the Middletown City Schools. It began in July 1999 as the Middletown/Monroe City School District, serving students from the cities of Middletown and Monroe. By June 2000 there would be a historic vote by the State Board of Education, an overwhelming vote of support by Monroe residents and the emergence of a separate Middletown City School District.

The Resurgence of Middie Pride and the Formation of the Monroe Local School District

On September 14, 1999 the Ohio State Board of Education approved a resolution that allowed only residents living in the city limits of Monroe, and portions of Lemon Township, to decide at the March 7, 2000 election whether or not to establish a separate Monroe Local School District. Voters overwhelmingly approved the ballot issue and a separate Monroe school district was created on June 30, 2000. The school districts of Middletown and Lemon Township, which served students in the Monroe area, were originally merged into the Middletown City School District in 1954 as a wave of school district consolidations swept throughout Ohio. This historic reversal of the 1954 merger by the Ohio State Board of Education paved the way for the possible creation of Monroe Local School District and also created an opportunity to develop and design a new Middletown City School District.

The vote by the Ohio State Board of Education in September 1999 created an opportunity for District officials and community leaders to redesign and refocus their energies on one school community – Middletown. Since 1995, members of the Committee on Reviewing Education (CORE) had made efforts to form a separate Monroe school district. Their support in the Monroe community appeared to be very strong, so that when the State Board approved the resolution for a public vote, District staff began the process of dismantling and developing a new Middletown school district that would be ready to meet the needs of Middletown students.

After the March 7, 2000 vote, the Middletown City School District began the process of implementing a new school district for Middletown that reflected the changes necessitated with the loss of Monroe students and programs. A District Transition Planning Team convened weekly to review issues and challenges as a result of the school district split. The separation meant changes in employment levels, building usage, transportation routes, and a variety of other operational issues. Approximately 1,051 students of the 1999-00 total student enrollment of 9,466 in the Middletown/Monroe Schools would become students of the Monroe Local School District.

The separation also provided the opportunity to renew the Middletown school spirit and pride through focused efforts on the Middletown community. On July 4, 2000, as a part of the annual All American Weekend celebration at Middletown High School, the celebration of Middle Pride and the establishment of a separate Middletown District was also ushered in as a new district logo was unveiled. Depicted on the cover of this report, the new logo was designed by William Cunningham, a junior at Middletown High School through a logo contest conducted among all District schools.

The separation of school districts also required a division of cash and assets to each operating system. During the summer of 2000, Middletown school officials successfully negotiated a Memorandum of Agreement for the equitable division of cash and other assets between the Middletown and Monroe school districts. In general terms, the Memorandum required the transfer of 14% of the total fixed assets of the former consolidated school district to Monroe, and a division of cash that recognized the funding sources from state aid and local property taxes. The financial impact of the Memorandum is outlined in Note 22 of the financial statements.

Tax Levy Renewed

On November 5, 1999 residents approved the renewal of a 7.2 mill, five-year levy that will expire on December 31, 2005. This levy generated \$8.2 million annually and was originally passed in 1990 at the rate of 11.1 mills. Proceeds of the levy are recorded in the Emergency Levy Fund and are primarily used to provide special education services, pupil transportation services, building utility costs, and library and media programs in all District schools.

The District will also face renewal of a 4.52 mill, three-year limited levy during the 2001 fiscal year. Originally passed in 1995 at 5.72 mills, this levy has been instrumental in making expenditures in areas that most benefit student achievement and the overall improvement of the system. The School Finance Committee will review the financial needs of the District over the next several months and make a recommendation to the Board for renewal during 2001.

Middletown City Schools Continuous Improvement Plan (CIP)

In the spring of 2000, through the combined efforts of school district officials, business leaders, and community representatives, a critical review of the educational needs of the District was conducted. The Middletown City Schools Continuous Improvement Plan (CIP) was adopted by the Board of Education which outlined specific goals and strategies aimed at improvements in student achievement, attendance, and graduation requirements. The overall goal of the CIP is for the District to become the first urban school district in Ohio to be designated as "effective" on Ohio's state report cards.

The current phase of the CIP has involved over 150 individuals on one of six School Improvement Teams who have been reviewing, refining and further developing the key elements of the strategic plan into specific recommendations and action plans. These teams are focusing on the following areas: computer technology, state proficiency tests, full-service and site-based schools, a consistent and challenging curriculum, a multi-year financial plan, and school facilities.

Partnership With Youth Program

In cooperation with the Mid-Miami Valley Chamber of Commerce and other area organizations, the Partnership With Youth Program was created in 1989 and continues to expand each year. The program establishes formal partnership arrangements between District businesses and individual schools that have become a vital link between the community and the school system. There are currently over 60 businesses and organizations, that partner with one or more of the District's school buildings. Several additional partnerships are anticipated for the coming year as interest in the program continues to increase throughout the community. Table 19 in the Statistical Section of this report provides a listing of the participants in the Partnership With Youth Program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund and account group is a distinct, self-balancing entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a cash basis system of accounting as prescribed by the Ohio Auditor of State. Cash basis accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GAAP, as more fully described in the notes to the financial statements, provides for a modified accrual basis of accounting for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Expendable Trust Fund, and Agency Funds and for full accrual basis of accounting for all other funds. The District began a conversion to GAAP for financial reporting with the 1991 fiscal year making this report the tenth CAFR published by the District.

Internal Controls

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit Act

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the District and annual reviews by the District's independent auditors.

As a part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls

The District maintains its accounts, appropriations and other financial records in accordance with the procedures established and prescribed by the Ohio Auditor of State. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution approved by the Board of Education. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function and object of expenditure within an individual fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not reappropriated.

Governmental and Expendable Trust Funds

The following schedule presents a summary of the major revenues for all Governmental Funds (including the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund) and the Expendable Trust Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to the 1999 fiscal year:

| Revenue by Source | 2000 Amount | Percent of Total | Incr/(Decr) from 1999 | Percent of Incr/(Decr) |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Local Taxes | \$30,513,263 | 50.3% | (\$5,521,882) | (15.3%) |
| State Sources | 25,152,889 | 41.5% | 58,948 | 0.2% |
| Federal Sources | 3,100,167 | 5.1% | (692,148) | (18.3%) |
| Interest Income | 1,167,796 | 1.9% | 344,299 | 41.8% |
| Other Income | 742,231 | 1.2% | (5,273) | (0.7%) |
| Total | \$60,676,346 | 100.0% | (\$5,816,056) | (8.7%) |

Overall, total revenues decreased 8.7% from the 1999 fiscal year, due mostly in part to the accrual of local taxes. Local tax revenue decreased 15.3% primarily due to a decrease of \$3,150,000 in the amount of taxes available as an advance and recognized as revenue for the current year-end.

State funding remained virtually unchanged from last year. Federal revenue sources decreased significantly as a result of the termination of Goals 2000 funding and the elimination of KEEP funding for after-school latch key programs. The District also realized new funding from federal sources with the receipt of Title VI-R funding which reduces class size in grades 1-3.

Improved cash flow available for investment purposes and the use of an investment manager contributed to the increase of over \$340,000 in interest income over the previous year. Rates are expected to remain at or near current levels into the 2001 fiscal year. Other income remained unchanged from the 1999 fiscal year.

The schedule on the following page presents a summary of expenditures for all Governmental Funds and the Expendable Trust Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to the 1999 fiscal year.

| Expenditure by Function | 2000 Amount | Percent of Total | Incr/(Decr) from 1999 | Percent of Incr/(Decr) |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Classes we Year to be | ¢25 505 207 | 57 00 | ¢1 (15 015 | 4.007 |
| Classroom Instruction | \$35,505,397 | 57.8% | \$1,615,015 | 4.8% |
| Pupil Support | 3,173,271 | 5.2% | 165,018 | 5.5% |
| Staff Support | 3,313,565 | 5.4% | 425,701 | 14.7% |
| Administration | 5,005,107 | 8.1% | 85,524 | 1.7% |
| Fiscal Services | 1,298,096 | 2.1% | 134,451 | 11.6% |
| Maintenance | 6,913,108 | 11.3% | 237,124 | 3.6% |
| Transportation | 2,666,474 | 4.3% | 101,805 | 4.0% |
| Central Services | 1,167,387 | 1.9% | (282,066) | (19.5%) |
| Community Services | 1,115,875 | 1.8% | 215,312 | 23.9% |
| Extracurricular | 815,772 | 1.3% | 41,668 | 5.4% |
| Capital Outlay | 369,741 | 0.6% | 237,441 | 179.5% |
| Debt Service | 108,902 | 0.2% | (42,261) | (28.0%) |
| Total | \$61,452,695 | 100.0% | \$2,934,732 | 5.0% |

Total Governmental Fund expenditures increased 5% or approximately \$2,900,000 from the 1999 fiscal year as a result of increased spending in the areas of personnel, classroom equipment and capital outlay expenditures for building improvements and electrical upgrades. The 2000 fiscal year marked the second year for the District's class size reduction (CSR) program. Through a combination of state, local and federal funds, the District has been reducing elementary class sizes in grades 1-3. A total of 15 additional teachers were employed through the CSR program for the 2000 fiscal year. This program also had an impact on the total expenditures for Staff Support services

Expenditure decreases in the Central Services area are a result of the completion of building wiring for network and Internet use. The District continues to make a significant investment in computers and related technology. The increase in Community Services expenditures is a result of additional state and federal grants received by the District. In terms of actual dollars expended, nearly 60% was directed for instructional programs and classroom needs, which included materials, supplies, textbooks, and other classroom needs.

Significant activity in the major funds of each major Governmental Fund Type is highlighted below:

General Fund

The District continues to operate with a very sound financial base as the General Fund ended the 2000 fiscal year with a fund balance of \$7,554,734 and an undesignated and unreserved fund equity of \$3,372,578. This represents an increase of \$441,426 or 15% from the fiscal year June 30, 1999 fund equity. The District has also recorded \$690,021 as an extraordinary item for the financial obligation to Monroe Local Schools at June 30, 2000.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds account for funds that derive revenue primarily from grants and entitlements restricted by law to expenditures for specific purposes and for a portion of the District's general operating expenditures.

Two property tax levies originally approved by voters in 1995 generated \$10,050,947 this year and makes up 55% of the total revenue in the Special Revenue funds. While the proceeds of these levies may be used for general operations similar to those in the General Fund, state law requires these revenues to be accounted for in the Emergency Levy Fund. These funds provide for specific resources and programs for students and reflect the District's continuing commitment to allocate resources in the most beneficial manner.

Other revenue generated by the major Special Revenue Funds include Title I Fund, \$1,520,354; Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid (D.P.I.A.) Fund, \$1,161,260; Auxiliary Services Fund, \$607,297; Title VI-B Fund, \$575,562; and Alternative Schools Fund, \$432,500. Total expenditures of \$19,147,950 exceeded revenues of \$18,172,228 resulting in an ending balance of \$4,146,680 in the Special Revenue fund type.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are made up of a Permanent Improvement Fund and the state funded SchoolNet Program. SchoolNet funding includes resources for electrical improvements (Power Up), distance learning (IVDL) and computer workstations (SchoolNet Plus). In May 2000 the District issued \$850,000 in tax anticipation notes for the purpose of building renovations and repairs for the start of the 2000-01 school year. The proceeds were recorded in the Permanent Improvement Fund. As a part of the separation agreement with Monroe Local Schools \$150,000 of the note proceeds were paid to Monroe for their use in preparing their facilities for the 2000-01 school year.

Debt Administration

The District had one debt issue outstanding at June 30, 2000. The issue is \$850,000 in six-month tax anticipation notes issued under Ohio law for building improvements and equipment purposes. The District is using current inside millage for the repayment of this obligation. The notes carry an interest rate of 4.98% and will mature on November 27, 2000.

Cash Management

The District operates an aggressive cash management program operated under the acronym S.L.Y: Safety, Liquidity and Yield. Investments of funds are made with these three features in mind, safety being the key consideration. Inactive funds are invested in certificates of deposit, in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), an investment pool managed by the Treasurer of the State of Ohio, or in investments guaranteed by the U. S. Government or its agencies. The amount of investment income in fiscal year 2000 for all District funds was \$1,167,796, which was an increase of over \$340,000 from the previous year. A more detailed description of the District's investment functions is described in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Risk Management

The District, as a political subdivision, maintains protection for its assets and employees through a comprehensive insurance program. Insurance policies for vehicle fleet liability, general liability, property loss and boiler and machinery coverage is purchased from insurance companies licensed to do business in the State of Ohio. The maximum deductible amount for these coverages is \$1,000 per loss incurred. Table 16 in the Statistical Section of this report provides a detailed listing of the District's insurance policies as of June 30, 2000.

Employee health insurances (medical and dental) are provided through the Butler County Health Plan (BCHP). The District has been successful in controlling health care costs providing coverage

through BCHP since 1985. Note 14 to the financial statements presents a more detailed review of the District's Risk Management Program.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The State of Ohio requires an annual audit by either the Ohio Auditor of State or by an independent public accounting firm. The State Auditor and the District selected Plattenburg and Associates, Inc. to perform the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000. The auditor's unqualified opinion rendered on the District's general purpose financial statements, and their report on the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, is included in the financial section of this report.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report must conform to the principles and standards of financial reporting as adopted by ASBO. This award is granted only after an extensive review of the report by a panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. The District believes this report continues to conform to the Certificate of Excellence program standards and is submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The District believes our current report conforms to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

<u>Acknowledgments</u>

The preparation and publication of the 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Middletown City School District was made possible by the combined efforts of the District's Finance Department and the cooperation of many District employees. The support and commitment to excellence by the Middletown Board of Education and the citizens of the District was vital to the successful issuance of this report and the continuing efforts being made to improve our financial management and reporting.

Sincerely

Edmund R. Pokora

Treasurer

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

BOARD OF EDUCATION

President Vice President Board Member Board Member Board Member Dr. Mark Frazer Mrs. Katie McNeil Rev. Greg Tyus Mr. John Venturella Mr. Steve Lane

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

Superintendent
Treasurer
Director of Human Resources
Director of Instruction
Director of Pupil Personnel
Director of Athletics
Legal Counsel

Wayne T. Driscoll, Ed.D.
Ed Pokora
Brenda Long
Susan Combs
Dr. Norris Brown
Walt Simkins
Don Crain, Esq.
Frost Brown Todd
Attorneys at Law

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Middletown/Monroe City School District, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



anne Spray Kinney President

Executive Directo

SCHOOL BUSINESS OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERNATIONAL SCOCIATIONAL SCOC

This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

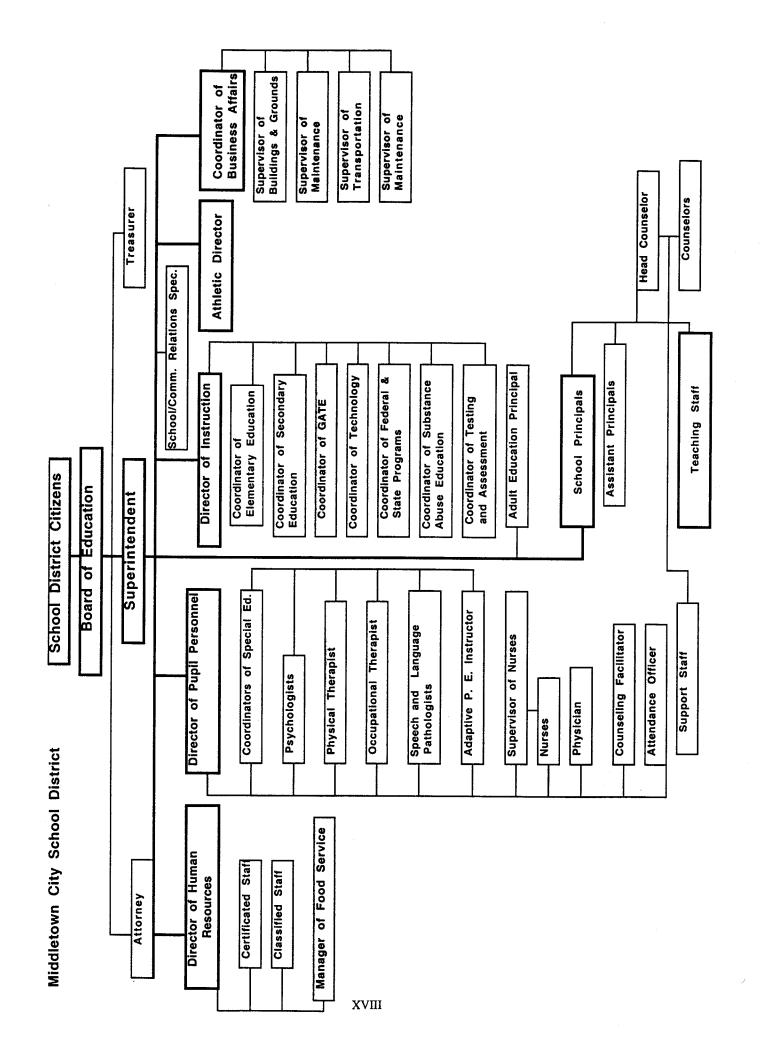
MIDDLETOWN/MONROE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report

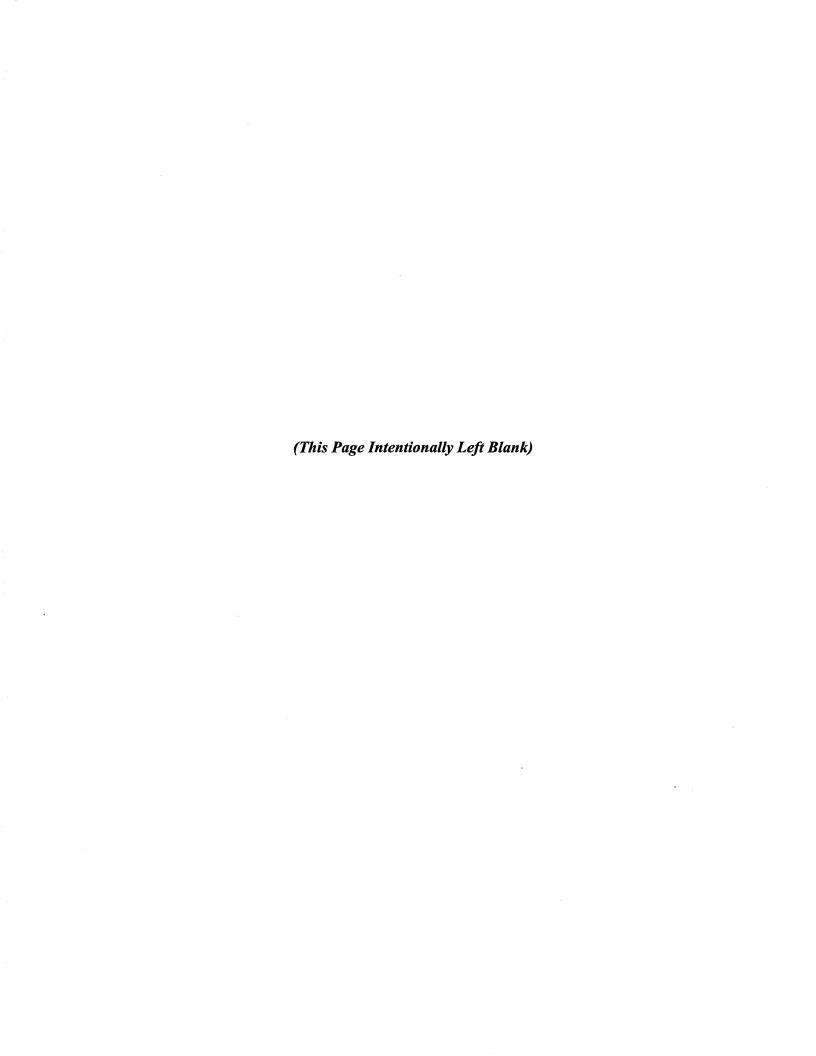
fun Leung President

As t. Hyper Executive Director



FINANUIAL SEUTION





Independent Auditors' Report

December 13, 2000

Board of Education Middletown City School District Middletown, Ohio

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the Middletown City School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2000, as listed in the table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the District, as of June 30, 2000, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund type for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated December 13, 2000 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the District. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not audit the data included in the introductory and statistical sections of this report and therefore express no opinion thereon.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINED BALANCE SHEET ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS JUNE 30, 2000 (With comparative totals for June 30, 1999)

| | GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| | General | Special Revenue | Debt Service | Capital Projects | |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS: Assets: | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments Restricted Cash | \$ 8,715,623 1,602,007 | \$ 5,263,950 0 | \$ 724,145 0 | \$ 812,675 0 | |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) Taxes | 24,778,983 | 12.932.944 | 260.201 | | |
| Accounts | 35,432 | 4,569 | 260,201 0 | 0 | |
| Accrued interest | 56,329 | 4,509 | 0 | 0 | |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | 6,349 | 39,357 | Ö | Ö | |
| Intergovernmental - federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interfund loan receivable | 757,186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Materials and supplies inventory Inventory held for resale | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Property, plant and equipment (net of accumulated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| depreciation, where applicable) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other debits: | U | U | 0 | 0 | |
| Amount available in Debt Service Fund Amount to be provided for retirement of | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| General Long-term Obligations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Assets and Other Debits | 35,951,909 | 18,240,820 | 984,346 | 812,675 | |
| LIABILITIES, EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS: Liabilities: Accounts payable | 80,163 | 160,426 | 0 | 0 | |
| Accrued wages and benefits | 4,668,816 | 1,533,980 | 0 | Ö | |
| Accrued interest payable Interfund loans payable | 24,597 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Due to Monroe Local Schools | 240.021 | 227,186 | 0 | 0 | |
| Due to student groups | 340,021 | 208,704 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Deferred revenue | 23,165,643 | 11,939,493 | 240,165 | 0 | |
| General obligation bonds payable | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | |
| Tax anticipation notes payable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 850,000 | |
| Compensated absences payable | 127,935 | 24,351 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total liabilities | 28,407,175 | 14,094,140 | 240,165 | 850,000 | |
| Equity and other credits: | | | | | |
| Investment in general fixed assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Retained earnings: unreserved Fund Balances: | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserved- Reserved for encumbrances | 000 400 | 066.641 | 2 | 22.21.4 | |
| Reserved for property tax advances | 900,482 1,669,667 | 865,641 993,452 | 0 20,036 | 93,314 | |
| Reserved for budgetary set-asides Unreserved- | 772,758 | 993,432 | 20,030 | 0 | |
| Undesignated | 3,372,578 | 2,287,587 | 724,145 | (130,639) | |
| Designated for set-asides | 829,249 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total equity and other credits | 7,544,734 | 4,146,680 | 744,181 | (37,325) | |
| Total Liabilities, Equity and Other Credits | \$ 35,951,909 | \$ 18,240,820 | \$ 984,346 | \$ 812,675 | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| | PRIETARY ID TYPES | | DUCIARY ND TÝPES | | ACCOUNT | GROUPS | 6 | тота | | ALS | |
|----|----------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Enterprise | | Trust and Agency | | eral Fixed | Ge Lon | General Long-Term Obligations | | 2000 (Memorandum Only) | | 1999 emorandum Only) |
| | | | - Iguila | | | | 8 | | | | |
| \$ | 275,554 0 | \$ | 177,612 0 | \$ | 0 0 | \$ | 0 0 | \$ | 15,969,559 1,602,007 | \$ | 13,765,116 852,007 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 37,972,128 | | 29,478,319 |
| | 2,425 | | 681 | | 0 | | 0 | | 43,107 | | 48,472 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 56,329 | | 43,884 |
| | 973 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 46,679 | | 67,886 |
| | 164,995 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 164,995 | | 143,814 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 757,186 | | 807,169 |
| | 166,561 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 166,561 | | 197,042 |
| | 68,002 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 68,002 | | 87,780 |
| | 135,812 | | 0 | 4 | 42,963,883 | | 0 | | 43,099,695 | | 50,254,386 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 744,181 | | 744,181 | | 618,538 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,998,491 | | 1,998,491 | | 2,382,532 |
| | 814,322 | | 178,293 | | 42,963,883 | | 2,742,672 | | 102,688,920 | | 98,746,945 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,583 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 242,172 | • | 386,465 |
| | 97,834 | | Ō | | 0 | | 353,121 | | 6,653,751 | | 6,031,205 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 24,597 | | 24,597 |
| | 530,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 757,186 | | 807,169 |
| | 0 | | 12,821 | | Ö | | Ō | | 561,546 | | 0 |
| | Ö | | 155,952 | | Ö | | Ō | | 155,952 | | 163,385 |
| | 64,090 | | 0 | | Ö | | Ö | | 35,409,391 | | 23,788,165 |
| | 0.,0>0 | | ő | | ŏ | | Ö | | 0 | | 105,000 |
| | Ö | | Ö | | Ö | | Ō | | 850,000 | | 0 |
| | 51,364 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,389,551 | | 2,593,201 | | 2,757,595 |
| | 744,871 | | 168,773 | | 0 | - | 2,742,672 | | 47,247,796 | | 34,063,581 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 42,963,883 | | 0 | | 42,963,883 | | 50,189,415 |
| | 69,451 | | Ö | | ,0 | | 0 | | 69,451 | | (279,240) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,859,437 | | 2,726,609 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,683,155 | | 5,834,126 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 772,758 | | 852,007 |
| | 0 | | 9,520 | | 0 | | 0 | | 6,263,191 | | 5,360,447 |
| | ő | | 0 | | Ö | | Ö | | 829,249 | | 0 |
| | 69,451 | | 9,520 | | 42,963,883 | | 0 | | 55,441,124 | | 64,683,364 |
| Φ | 814,322 | \$ | 178,293 | | 42,963,883 | \$ | 2,742,672 | \$ | 102,688,920 | \$ | 98,746,945 |
| \$ | 014,344 | <u> </u> | 170,293 | 49 | 74,703,003 | Ф | 2,142,012 | - | 102,000,720 | | 70,740,743 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000 (With comparative totals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999)

| · | GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| | General | Special Revenue | Debt Service | Capital Projects | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| From local sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 20,247,283 | \$ 10,050,947 | \$ 215,033 | \$ 0 | |
| Tuition | 13,366 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Earnings on investments | 1,161,758 | 6,038 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other local revenues | 272,831 | 416,290 | 0 | 0 | |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | 20,523,110 | 4,607,506 | 22,273 | 0 | |
| Intergovernmental - federal | 8,720 | 3,091,447 | 0 | ō | |
| Total Revenues | 42,227,068 | 18,172,228 | 237,306 | 0 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | 25,091,332 | 2,419,336 | 0 | 457,240 | |
| Special | 4,106 | 6,265,743 | 0 | 437,240 | |
| Vocational | 0 | 33,221 | 0 | 0 | |
| Adult/Other | 946,452 | 251,478 | 0 | 0 | |
| Support services: | 740,432 | 231,476 | U | U | |
| Pupil | 2,428,958 | 740,898 | 0 | 0 | |
| Instructional staff | 411,054 | 2,902,456 | 0 | 0 | |
| General administration | 525,750 | 2,902,430 | 0 | | |
| School administration | 4,242,453 | 236,904 | 0 | 0 | |
| Fiscal | 1,139,284 | | • | - | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 156,051 | 2,761 | 0 | |
| Pupil transportation | 4,886,042 | 2,027,066 | 0 | 0 | |
| Central | 267,663 | 2,398,811 | 0 | 0 | |
| Community services | 1,071,163 | 96,224 | 0 | 0 | |
| • | 53 | 1,115,822 | 0 | 0 | |
| Extracurricular activities | 556,343 | 259,429 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital outlay | 106,792 | 244,511 | 0 | 18,438 | |
| Debt service: | | • | 105.000 | | |
| Principal retirement | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 0 | |
| Interest charges | 0 | 0 | 3,902 | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | 41,677,445 | 19,147,950 | 111,663 | 475,678 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 549,623 | (975,722) | 125,643 | (475,678) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | 9,675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Operating transfers in | 0 | 24,000 | 0 | ő | |
| Operating transfers (out) | (524,000) | 0 | 0 | ő | |
| - F () | (021,000) | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (514,325) | 24,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses and Before Extraordinary Item | 35,298 | (951,722) | 125,643 | (475,678) | |
| Expenditures and other oses and before Extraordinary item | 33,276 | (931,722) | 123,043 | (473,076) | |
| Extraordinary Item (see Note 22) | (690,021) | (258,704) | 0 | (150,000) | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses and After Extraordinary Item | (654,723) | (1,210,426) | 125,643 | (625,678) | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 8,199,457 | 5,357,106 | 618,538 | 588,353 | |
| · | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 7,544,734 | \$ 4,146,680 | \$ 744,181 | \$ (37,325) | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES | TOTALS | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2000 | 1999 | | |
| Expendable | (Memorandum | (Memorandum | | |
| Trust | Only) | Only) | | |
| Trust | <u>Oliry)</u> | Omy) | | |
| \$ 0 | \$ 30,513,263 | \$ 36,035,145 | | |
| 0 | 13,366 | 42,790 | | |
| 0 | 1,167,796 | 823,497 | | |
| 39,744 | 728,865 | 704,714 | | |
| 0 | 25,152,889 | 25,093,941 | | |
| Ŏ | 3,100,167 | 3,792,315 | | |
| 39,744 | 60,676,346 | 66,492,402 | | |
| | | | | |
| 36,489 | 28,004,397 | 26,793,079 | | |
| 0 | 6,269,849 | 5,697,754 | | |
| 0 | 33,221 | 36,263 | | |
| 0 | 1,197,930 | 1,363,286 | | |
| 3,415 | 3,173,271 | 3,008,253 | | |
| 55 | 3,313,565 | 2,887,864 | | |
| 0 | 525,750 | 0 | | |
| 0 | 4,479,357 | 4,919,583 | | |
| 0 | 1,298,096 | 1,163,645 | | |
| 0 | 6,913,108 | 6,675,984 | | |
| 0 | 2,666,474 | 2,564,669 | | |
| 0 | 1,167,387 | 1,449,453 | | |
| 0 | 1,115,875 | 900,563 | | |
| 0 | 815,772 | 774,104 | | |
| 0 | 369,741 | 132,300 | | |
| 0 | 105,000 | 95,000 | | |
| 0 | 3,902 | 56,163 | | |
| 39,959 | 61,452,695 | 58,517,963 | | |
| (215) | (776,349) | 7,974,439 | | |
| 3.72 | | | | |
| 0 | 9,675 | 43,049 | | |
| 0 | 24,000 | 2,444,951 | | |
| 0 | (524,000) | (2,444,951) | | |
| 0 | (490,325) | 43,049 | | |
| /A | /1 B/2 25 P | 9.017.400 | | |
| (215) | (1,266,674) | 8,017,488 | | |
| 0 | (1,098,725) | 0 | | |
| (215) | (2,365,399) | 8,017,488 | | |
| 9,735 | 14,773,189 | 6,755,701 | | |
| \$ 9,520 | \$ 12,407,790 | \$ 14,773,189 | | |
| | | | | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(With comparative totals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999)

| | GENERAL FUND | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | | VARIANCE: | | |
| | REVISED | | FAVORABLE | | |
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
| Revenues: | \$ 22.055.000 | # 22 000 000 | ф 34 000 | | |
| Taxes Tuition | \$ 22,055,000 | \$ 22,089,089 | \$ 34,089 | | |
| * **** | 10,000 | 13,366 | 3,366 | | |
| Earnings on investments | 1,075,000 | 1,161,758 | 86,758 | | |
| Other local revenue | 230,500 | 269,312 | 38,812 | | |
| Intergovernmental - state | 20,570,042 | 20,516,760 | (53,282) | | |
| Intergovernmental - federal | 7,334 | 8,720 | 1,386 | | |
| Total Revenues | 43,947,876 | 44,059,005 | 111,129 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | 25,533,799 | 25,240,592 | 293,207 | | |
| Special | 5,374 | 4,105 | 1,269 | | |
| Vocational | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Adult/Other | 1,374,660 | 944,915 | 429,745 | | |
| Support Services: | 2 4 7 2 4 7 2 | | | | |
| Pupil | 2,570,350 | 2,506,577 | 63,773 | | |
| Staff | 406,767 | 389,943 | 16,824 | | |
| General administration | 37,063 | 34,535 | 2,528 | | |
| School administration | 4,805,439 | 4,781,719 | 23,720 | | |
| Fiscal and business services | 1,198,002 | 1,152,397 | 45,605 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | 6,011,876 | 5,114,011 | 897,865 | | |
| Pupil transportation | 284,081 | 255,597 | 28,484 | | |
| Central services | 1,381,019 | 1,107,193 | 273,826 | | |
| Community services | 52 | 52 | 0 | | |
| Extracurricular Activities | 581,042 | 579,545 | 1,497 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 143,584 | 106,792 | 36,792 | | |
| Debt Service | , | , | | | |
| Principal retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Interest charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 44,333,108 | 42,217,973 | 2,115,135 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (385,232) | 1,841,032 | 2,226,264 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | _ | _ | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | 25,000 | 8,158 | (16,842) | | |
| Sale of notes | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Payment to Monroe Local Schools | (350,000) | (350,000) | 0 | | |
| Operating transfers in | • 0 | 54,152 | 54,152 | | |
| Operating transfers (out) | (578,152) | (578,152) | 0 | | |
| Advances in | 807,170 | 807,168 | (2) | | |
| Advances (out) | (757,187) | (757,187) | 0 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (853,169) | (815,861) | 37,308 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | العاشد ورا | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | (1,238,401) | 1,025,171 | 2,263,572 | | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 7,487,153 | 7,487,153 | 0 | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 904,825 | 904,825 | 0 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 7,153,577 | \$ 9,417,149 | \$ 2,263,572 | | |
| | | | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| NARIANCE: FAVORABLE BUDGET NARIANCE: FAVO | SPECIA | AL REVENUE F | UNDS | DE | BT SERVICE FU | JND |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| S S S S S S S S S S | | | | | | VARIANCE: |
| STIL | REVISED | | FAVORABLE | REVISED | | FAVORABLE |
| \$ 11,308,000 \$ 11,338,456 \$ 30,456 \$ \$ 236,690 \$ 236,690 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | ACTUAL. | (UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| \$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc | BODGET | | | | | |
| \$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc | \$ 11 308 000 | \$ 11 338 456 | \$ 30.456 | \$ 236,690 | \$ 236,690 | \$ 0 |
| 6.038 6.038 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 486,076 4,440,903 4,445,787 4,884 22,272 0 < | | 6,038 | 0 | | | |
| 4,440,903 4,445,787 4,884 22,272 22,272 0 19,332,464 19,367,804 35,340 258,962 258,962 0 3,586,749 2,521,787 1,064,962 0 0 0 0 6,502,977 6,230,750 272,227 0 0 0 0 3,444 33,220 4,204 0 0 0 0 248,646 248,646 0 0 0 0 0 3,180,159 3,049,890 130,269 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,400,774 248,317 92,457 0 0 0 0 2,491,060 2,355,396 135,124 0 0 0 0 2,700,518 2,386,371 314,147 0 0 0 0 3,591,30 359,130 0 0 0 0 0 < | | | 0 | | | |
| 3,091,447 3,091,447 0 0 0 0 0 19,332,464 19,367,804 35,340 258,962 258,962 0 3,586,749 2,521,787 1,064,962 0 0 0 0 6,502,977 6,230,750 272,227 0 0 0 0 37,424 33,220 4,204 0 0 0 0 248,646 248,646 0 0 0 0 0 792,797 745,036 47,761 0 0 0 0 3,180,159 3,049,890 130,269 0 0 0 0 340,774 248,317 92,457 0 0 0 0 2,491,060 2,355,936 135,124 0 0 0 2,491,060 2,355,936 135,124 0 0 0 2,700,518 2,386,371 314,147 0 0 0 3,06,549 99,583 134,284 0 0 0 3,05,447 1,054,139 347,996 0 0 0 3,9130 359,130 30 0 0 0 3,9130 359,130 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 105,000 105,000 0 0 0 0 0 3,902 3,902 0 0 0 0 0 3,902 3,902 0 22,230,281 19,819,566 2,684,721 111,663 111,663 0 (2,897,817) (451,762) 2,720,061 147,299 147,299 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 | | | 4,884 | | | |
| 3,586,749 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0_ |
| \$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc | 19,332,464 | 19,367,804 | 35,340 | 258,962 | 258,962 | 0 |
| \$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc | | 2.521.505 | 1001002 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0,0,0,197 0,0,0,193 24,204 0 0 0 0 248,646 248,646 4,204 0 | | | | | | |
| 248,646 | | | | | | |
| 792,797 745,036 47,761 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | |
| 3,180,159 3,049,890 130,269 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 248,646 | 248,646 | Ü | U | U | Ū |
| 3,180,159 3,049,890 130,269 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 792 797 | 745 036 | 47.761 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | · | | | | | 0 |
| 340,774 248,317 92,457 0 0 0 158,051 156,051 2,000 2,761 2,761 0 0 2,491,060 2,355,936 135,124 0 0 0 0 2,700,518 2,386,371 314,147 0 0 0 0 306,549 99,583 134,284 0 0 0 0 1,055,447 1,054,139 347,996 0 0 0 0 359,130 359,130 0 0 0 0 0 470,000 330,710 139,290 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,902 3,902 0 22,230,281 19,819,566 2,684,721 111,663 111,663 0 (2,897,817) (451,762) 2,720,061 147,299 147,299 0 (89,933) (89,933) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> | | | | | 0 | |
| 158,051 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,491,060 2,355,936 135,124 0 0 0 2,700,518 2,386,371 314,147 0 0 0 0 306,549 99,583 134,284 0 | | | | 2,761 | 2,761 | |
| 2,700,518 2,386,371 314,147 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| 306,549 99,583 134,284 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 1,055,447 1,054,159 347,996 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 359,130 359,130 < | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 470,000 330,710 139,290 | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 0 0 0 3,902 3,902 0 22,230,281 19,819,566 2,684,721 111,663 111,663 0 (2,897,817) (451,762) 2,720,061 147,299 147,299 0 (89,933) (89,933) 0 0 0 0 0 70,000 71,955 1,955 0 0 0 0 (50,000) (50,000) 0 0 0 0 0 (50,000) (50,000) 0 0 0 0 0 (497) (497) 0 0 0 0 0 (227,186 227,186 0 0 0 0 0 (21,671) (21,671) 0 0 0 0 0 159,085 161,040 1,955 0 0 0 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,67 | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (89,933) (89,933) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22,230,281 | 19,819,566 | 2,684,721 | 111,663 | 111,663 | 0 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (2,897,817) | (451,762) | 2,720,061 | 147,299 | 147,299 | 0 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (00.022) | (90,022) | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70,000 71,935 1335 0 0 0 0 0 0 (50,000) (50,000) 0 0 0 0 24,000 24,000 0 0 0 0 (497) (497) 0 0 0 0 227,186 227,186 0 0 0 0 (21,671) (21,671) 0 0 0 0 159,085 161,040 1,955 0 0 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 147,299 147,299 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | |
| (50,000) (50,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | |
| 24,000 24,000 0 0 0 0 (497) (497) 0 0 0 0 227,186 227,186 0 0 0 0 (21,671) (21,671) 0 0 0 0 159,085 161,040 1,955 0 0 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 147,299 147,299 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | |
| 24,970 (497) 0 0 0 0 227,186 227,186 0 0 0 0 (21,671) (21,671) 0 0 0 0 159,085 161,040 1,955 0 0 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 0 | | | | | - 0 | . 0 |
| 227,186 227,186 0 0 0 0 (21,671) (21,671) 0 0 0 0 159,085 161,040 1,955 0 0 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 | | | | | | |
| (21,671) (21,671) 0 0 0 0 159,085 161,040 1,955 0 0 0 (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 | | | · · | | | 0 |
| (2,738,732) (290,722) 2,448,010 147,299 147,299 0 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 576,847 0 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 159,085 | 161,040 | 1,955 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,016,404 3,016,404 0 576,847 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | 1.18.000 | 0 |
| 1,672,413 1,672,413 0 0 0 0 0 | (2,738,732) | (290,722) | 2,448,010 | 147,299 | 147,299 | |
| 1,0/2,413 1,0/2,413 | | | | | _ | |
| \$ 1,950,085 \$ 4,398,095 \$ 2,448,010 \$ 724,146 \$ 724,146 \$ 0 | 1,672,413 | 1,672,413 | | | | |
| | \$ 1,950,085 | \$ 4,398,095 | \$ 2,448,010 | \$ 724,146 | \$ 724,146 | \$ 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND (Concluded) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

(With comparative totals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999)

| | CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS | | | EXPEN | EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | VARIANCE: | | | VARIANCE: | | |
| | REVISED | | FAVORABLE | REVISED | | FAVORABLE | | |
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 0 | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | | |
| Tuition | ŏ | Ö | 0 | 0 | ů 0 | 0 | | |
| Earnings on Investments | Ŏ | Ö | 0 | ő | ő | ŏ | | |
| Other Local Revenue | Ō | Ö | Õ | 39,743 | 39,743 | ŏ | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | 0 | 0 | Ŏ | 0 | 0 | Ö | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,743 | 39,743 | 0 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 299,403 | 179,484 | 119,919 | 36,489 | 36,489 | 0 | | |
| Special | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Vocational | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Adult/Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,415 | 3,415 | 0 | | |
| Staff | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 0 | | |
| General Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| School Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fiscal and Business Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Operations and Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Central Services | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 | Ō | 0 | | |
| Community Services | 0 | 0 | Ō | Ö | Ō | Ō | | |
| Extracurricular Activities | Ö | Ô | 0 | ő | ő | ŏ | | |
| Capital Outlay | 115,000 | 111,752 | 3,248 | ŏ | Ö | ŏ | | |
| Debt Service | 115,000 | 111,752 | 3,240 | | v | v | | |
| Principal Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Interest Charges | 0 | | ŏ_ | 0 | 0 | ŏ_ | | |
| Total Expenditures | 414,403 | 291,236 | 123,167 | 39,959 | 39,959 | 0 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (414,403) | (291,236) | 123,167 | (216) | (216) | 0 | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (414,403) | (291,230) | 123,107 | (210) | (210) | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | • | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | (277,756) | (277,756) | 0 | O . | 0 | 0 | | |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | 0 | 0 | Ŏ | 0 | ő | Õ | | |
| Sale of notes | 850,000 | 850,000 | 0 | Ő | ő | Ŏ | | |
| Payment to Monroe Local Schools | (150,000) | (150,000) | ő | ő | ŏ | Ŏ | | |
| Operating transfers in | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | Ö | | |
| Operating transfers (out) | Ō | 0 | Ŏ | Ö | Ō | 0 | | |
| Advances in | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | | |
| Advances (out) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 422,244 | 422,244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | 7041 | 121 000 | 102.177 | (010) | (01.6) | ^ | | |
| expenditures and other uses | 7,841 | 131,008 | 123,167 | (216) | (216) | 0 | | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 439,018 | 439,018 | 0 | 9,703 | 9,703 | 0 | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 149,335 | 149,335 | 0 | 31 | 31 | ő | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 596,194 | \$ 719,361 | \$ 123,167 | \$ 9,518 | \$ 9,518 | \$ 0 | | |

| 2000 TOTA | LS (MEMORAND | | 1999 TOTAL | S (MEMORAN | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---|
| REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
| DODGET | ACTORE | (ON A VORABLE) | | HETORE | (OIN TIVORABLE, |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 33,363,000 | \$ 33,427,545 | \$ 64,545 | \$ 32,512,700 | \$ 32,537,477 | \$ 24,777 |
| 10,000 | 13,366 | 3,366 | 30,000 | 28,607 | (1,393) |
| 1,081,038 | 1,167,796 | 86,758 | 807,223 | 823,497 | 16,274 |
| 756,319 | 795,131 | 38,812 | 866,395 | 914,901 | 48,506 |
| 25,033,217 | 24,984,819 | (48,398) | 23,985,991 | 24,009,281 | 23,290 |
| 3,098,781 | 3,100,167 | 1,386 | 4,070,112 | 4,070,742 | 630 |
| 3,070,701 | 3,100,107 | 1,500 | 4,070,112 | 4,070,742 | |
| 63,342,355 | 63,488,824 | 146,469 | 62,272,421 | 62,384,505 | 112,084 |
| | | | | | |
| 29,456,440 | 27,978,352 | 1,478,088 | 27,919,302 | 27,473,986 | 445,316 |
| 6,508,351 | 6,234,855 | 273,496 | 5,895,795 | 5,857,383 | 38,412 |
| 37,424 | 33,220 | 4,204 | 36,007 | 36,007 | 0 |
| 1,623,306 | 1,193,561 | 429,745 | 1,448,879 | 1,443,222 | 5,657 |
| 22// 5/2 | 2 222 222 | 111.524 | 0.071.077 | 2.050.016 | 20.050 |
| 3,366,562 | 3,255,028 | 111,534 | 2,971,875 | 2,950,916 | 20,959 |
| 3,586,981 | 3,439,888 | 147,093 | 2,830,634 | 2,758,539 | 72,095 |
| 37,063 | 34,535 | 2,528 | 48,310 | 39,444 | 8,866 |
| 5,146,213 | 5,030,036 | 116,177 | 4,854,590 | 4,834,777 | 19,813 |
| 1,358,814 | 1,311,209 | 47,605 | 1,068,381 | 1,039,895 | 28,486 |
| 8,502,936 | 7,469,947 | 1,032,989 | 6,933,927 | 6,890,286 | 43,641 |
| 2,984,599 | 2,641,968 | 342,631 | 2,632,080 | 2,600,421 | 31,659 |
| 1,687,568 | 1,206,776 | 480,792 | 1,383,367 | 1,402,046 | (18,679) |
| 1,055,499 | 1,054,191 | 1,308 | 827,660 | 820,510 | 7,150 |
| 940,172 | 938,675 | 1,497 | 794,323 | 792,423 | 1,900 |
| 728,584 | 549,254 | 179,330 | 163,007 | 141,307 | 21,700 |
| 105,000 | 105,000 | 0 | 2,092,453 | 2,092,434 | 19 |
| 3,902 | 3,902 | 0 | 58,422 | 58,117 | 305 |
| 67,129,414 | 62,480,397 | 4,649,017 | 61,959,012 | 61,231,713 | 727,299 |
| (3,787,059) | 1,008,427 | 4,795,486 | 313,409 | 1,152,792 | 839,383 |
| | | | | | |
| (367,689) | (367,689) | 0 | (83,595) | (83,262) | (333) |
| 95,000 | 80,113 | 14,887 | 55,000 | 52,395 | (2,605) |
| 850,000 | 850,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (550,000) | (550,000) | Ö | ŏ | Ö | 0 |
| 24,000 | 78,152 | (54,152) | 421,167 | 421,167 | . 0 |
| (578,649) | (578,649) | 0 | (401,000) | (400,075) | (925) |
| 1,034,356 | 1,034,354 | 2 | 474,190 | 474,190 | 0 |
| (778,858) | (778,858) | õ | (833,693) | (830,862) | (2,831) |
| | | (20.263) | | (366,447) | (6,694) |
| (271,840) | (232,577) | (39,263) | (367,931) | (300,447) | (0,094) |
| (4,058,899) | 775,850 | 4,834,749 | (54,522) | 786,345 | 840,867 |
| 11 520 125 | 11,529,125 | 0 | 8,826,190 | 8,826,190 | 0 |
| 11,529,125 2,726,604 | 2,726,604 | 0 | 1,916,590 | 1,916,590 | 0 |
| \$ 10,196,830 | \$ 15,031,579 | \$ 4,834,749 | \$ 10,688,258 | \$ 11,529,125 | \$ 840,867 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

| | Enterprise Funds | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | 2000 | 1999 | | |
| Operating revenues: Tuition and fees Sales Other operating revenues | \$ 163,593 1,564,304 0 | \$ 165,254 1,607,037 9,646 | | |
| Total operating revenues | 1,727,897 | 1,781,937 | | |
| Operating expenses: Salaries and wages Fringe benefits Contracted services Supplies Depreciation Other operating expenses | 1,188,160 470,476 13,376 1,605,815 15,907 6,348 | 1,329,990 465,719 20,766 1,505,390 10,454 10,680 | | |
| Total operating expenses | 3,300,082 | 3,342,999 | | |
| Operating (Loss) | (1,572,185) | (1,561,062) | | |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Operating grants - state and local Operating grants - federal Proceeds of sale of fixed assets Donated commodities | 1,083,321 88,733 0 165,821 | 1,026,499 95,363 250 183,690 | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 1,337,875 | 1,305,802 | | |
| Net Income (Loss) before operating transfers | (234,310) | (255,260) | | |
| Operating transfers in | 500,000 | 0 | | |
| Total operating transfers in (out) | 500,000 | 0 | | |
| Net Income (Loss) | 265,690 | (255,260) | | |
| Retained Earnings, July 1 (Restated) | (196,239) | (23,980) | | |
| Retained Earnings, June 30 | \$ 69,451 | \$ (279,240) | | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000 AND 1999

| | Enterprise Funds | | | ls |
|--|------------------|--|----|---|
| | | 2000 | | 1999 |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from tuition and fees Cash received from sales Cash received from other operations Cash payments for personal services Cash payments for contract services Cash payments for supplies and materials Cash payments for other expenses | \$ | 164,199 1,570,396 (400) (1,677,036) (13,376) (1,433,425) (9,697) | \$ | 174,436 1,604,224 6,948 (1,656,228) (12,077) (1,513,997) (10,680) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (1,399,339) | | (1,407,374) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from operating grants Transfer in from other funds Cash received - interfund loans Cash received from sale of assets Cash (used) - interfund loans | | 1,164,282 500,000 530,000 0 (785,000) | | 1,130,310 0 785,000 250 (450,000) |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 1,409,282 | | 1,465,560 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 9,943 | | 58,186 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 265,611 | | 207,425 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 275,554 | \$ | 265,611 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | |
| Operating (loss) | \$ | (1,572,185) | \$ | (1,561,062) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation Donated commodities | | 15,907 165,821 | | 10,454 183,690 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in receivables (Increase) Decrease in intergovernmental (Increase) Decrease in supplies inventory (Increase) Decrease in inventory held for resale Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in accrued wages and benefits Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences payable Increase (Decrease) in deferred revenue | | 6,698 (7,772) 30,481 19,778 (7,695) (21,061) 2,661 (31,972) | 4 | 3,270 (23,620) (2,768) (3,562) 2,601 2,390 13,411 (32,178) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (1,399,339) | \$ | (1,407,374) |

Non-cash activities: The District received and used donated commodities valued at \$165,821 that represented both non-cash materials and supplies expenditures and non-cash operating revenues.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000 (With comparative totals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999)

| | _2000 TOTAL | S (MEMORAN | DUM ONLY) | 1999 TOTALS (MEMORANDUM ONLY) | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (<u>UNFAVORABLE</u>) | |
| Revenues: Operating Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees Sales Charges for services Contributions and donations Other operating revenue Federal and state subsidies | \$ 165,050 1,570,396 0 0 0 1,162,584 | \$ 165,500 1,570,396 0 0 0 1,162,582 | \$ 450 0 0 0 0 0 (2) | \$ 173,140 1,562,595 38,370 3,898 3,100 1,099,300 | \$ 174,436 1,562,572 38,562 6,398 3,640 1,098,242 | \$ 1,296 (23) 192 2,500 540 (1,058) | |
| Total Revenues | 2,898,030 | 2,898,478 | 448 | 2,880,403 | 2,883,850 | 3,447 | |
| Expenses: Operating Expenses Salaries and wages Fringe benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other expenses Equipment purchased | 1,236,465 440,968 17,441 1,489,781 6,852 3,749 | 1,236,465 440,571 13,756 1,488,977 5,948 3,749 | 0 397 3,685 804 904 | 1,185,812 470,416 13,025 1,534,340 26,572 682 | 1,185,812 470,416 13,025 1,534,001 23,301 681 | 0 0 0 (339) (3,271) (1) | |
| Total Expenses | 3,195,256 | 3,189,466 | 5,790 | 3,230,847 | 3,227,236 | (3,611) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenses | (297,226) | (290,988) | (5,376) | (350,444) | (343,386) | 7,058 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Advances in Advances out | 500,000 530,000 (785,000) | 500,000 530,000 (785,000) | 0 0 0 | 0 785,000 (450,000) | 785,000 (450,000) | 0 0 0 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 245,000 | 245,000 | 0 | 335,000 | 335,000 | 0 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenses and other uses | (52,226) | (45,988) | (5,376) | (15,444) | (8,386) | 7,058 | |
| Fund Equity, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 199,289 66,320 | 199,289 66,320 | 0 | 187,844 19,831 | 187,844 19,831 | 0 0 | |
| Fund Equity, June 30 | \$ 213,383 | \$ 219,621 | \$ (5,376) | \$ 192,231 | \$ 199,289 | \$ 7,058 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO NOTES TO THE GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT

The Middletown City School District (District) was originally chartered in 1837 by the Ohio State Legislature. In 1853 State Laws were enacted to create local Boards of Education. Today, the District operates under current standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as authorized by its charter or further mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the District's instructional and support facilities staffed by 280 classified personnel and 550 certified teaching and administrative personnel to provide services to students and other community members.

In terms of enrollment the District is the 30th largest in the State of Ohio (among 612 districts) and the third largest in Butler County. It currently operates 12 elementary schools, 2 middle schools (grades 7 - 8), one comprehensive high school (grades 9-12) and one alternative high school. The District encompasses a total of 25 square miles that includes the city of Middletown and portions of Lemon Township.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of these financial statements are summarized below. These policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for local governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other authoritative sources. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations issued prior to November 30, 1989 to its proprietary activities, provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

A. The Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes the District's financial statements include all funds, account groups, and component units for which the District is financially accountable based upon criteria set forth in GASB Statement 14. Generally, component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government (i.e. the District) are financially accountable. The District would consider an organization to be a component unit if:

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 1. The district appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body AND (a) is able to impose its will on that organization OR (b) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial burdens on the District; OR
- 2. The organization is fiscally dependent upon the District; OR
- 3. The nature of the relationship between the District and the organization is such that the exclusion from the financial reporting entity would render the financial statements of the District misleading.

The District identified no component units that meet the above criteria.

The following activities are included within the reporting entity:

<u>Parochial Schools</u> - The following parochial schools are located within the District: John XXIII Elementary School, Fenwick High School and Middletown Christian Schools. Parochial schools are operated independently of the District. Current state legislation provides partial funding to these parochial schools. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the parochial schools by the Treasurer of the District, as required by Ohio law. The accounting for these receipts and disbursements is reflected in a Special Revenue Fund for financial reporting purposes.

The District is associated with two organizations, which are defined as jointly governed organizations. These are the Butler County Joint Vocational School District and the Southwest Ohio Computer Association.

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The District uses funds and account groups to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities.

A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein. These are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. An account group is a financial reporting devise designed to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly effect net expendable available resources.

For financial reporting purposes, the various funds and account groups of the District are grouped as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except for those accounted for in proprietary funds) are accounted for through Governmental Funds. The following are the District's Governmental Fund Types:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>: The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest and related cost; and for the payment of interest on general obligation notes payable, as required by Ohio Law.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

<u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> - Proprietary Funds are used to account for the District's ongoing activities which are similar to those most often found in the private sector. The following is the District's Proprietary Fund Type:

Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises--where the intent of the governing body is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

<u>FIDUCIARY FUNDS</u> - Fiduciary Funds are used to account for the assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These include Expendable Trust and Agency Funds. Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as Governmental Funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>ACCOUNT GROUPS</u> - To make a clear distinction between fixed assets related to specific funds and those of general government, and between long-term liabilities related to specific funds and those of general nature, the following account groups are used:

General Fixed Assets Account Group: This group of accounts is established to account for all fixed assets of the District, other than those accounted for in Proprietary Funds and Trust Funds.

General Long-Term Obligations Account Group: This group of accounts is established to account for all long-term obligations of the District, except those accounted for in Proprietary Funds and Trust Funds.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

Proprietary Fund Types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (i.e. net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital (if applicable) and retained earnings components. Proprietary Fund Type operating statements present increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in net total assets.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of measurements made.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed for Governmental, Expendable Trust and Agency Funds. Under this basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. The District considers revenues available if the County Auditor collects them within sixty days after fiscal year end, or in the case of property taxes, available for advance to the District at the fiscal year end. Revenue accrued at the end of the fiscal year included property taxes, interest, tuition, and state and federal grants.

The District reports deferred revenues on its combined balance sheet. Deferred revenues arise when potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period. In the subsequent period, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized. Property taxes measurable as of June 30, 2000 and delinquent property taxes, whose availability is indeterminate and which are intended to finance fiscal 2001 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenues.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Principal and interest on general long term debt are recognized as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payments to be made early in the following year. The costs of accumulated unpaid sick and vacation leave are reported as fund liabilities in the period in which they will be liquidated with available financial resources, rather than in the period earned by the employees. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

Proprietary Funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred, if measurable. There were no unbilled service charges receivables at year end. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue. Unused donated commodities are reported as deferred revenue.

D. Budgetary Process

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the Tax Budget, the Certificate of Estimated Resources, and the Appropriation Resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The District is required by State Statute to adopt an annual appropriation budget for all fund types except Agency Funds.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Tax Budget

A tax budget of estimated revenues and expenditures for all funds is adopted by the Board of Education prior to January 15 for the period of July 1 to June 30 of the following year and is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by January 20 of each year. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' input and comments on the proposed budget. The expressed purpose of the tax budget is to reflect the need for existing or increased tax rates.

Certificate of Estimated Resources

The County Budget Commission determines if the tax budget substantiates a need to levy the full amount of the authorized tax rates and reviews revenue estimates. The Commission certifies its action to the District by March 1. As a part of this certification, the District receives the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount stated in the Certificate of Estimated Resources. The revised budget then serves as a basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or the District identifies decreases in revenue. The amounts reported in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts set forth in the final Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources issued for the 2000 fiscal year.

Appropriations

By July 1, the annual appropriation resolution is legally adopted by the Board of Education at the fund, function, and object level of expenditures, which are the legal levels of budgetary control, for all funds, other than agency funds. (State statute permits a temporary appropriation to be effective until no later than October 1 of each year.) Resolution appropriations by fund must be within the estimated resources as certified by the Butler County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation totals. The Board must approve any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation or alter total function appropriations within a fund, or alter object appropriations within functions. Amounts shown in the budgetary financial statements represent the final amounts appropriated for the 2000 fiscal year, including all supplemental appropriations and modifications. The original appropriation measure was amended several times during the year; however, none of these amendments were significant. All funds completed the year within the amount of their legally authorized appropriation.

Encumbrances

As a part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are encumbered and recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance.

Lapsing of Appropriations

Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and need not be reappropriated. Expenditures plus encumbrances may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund, function and/or object level.

E. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents" on the Combined Balance Sheet. During fiscal year 2000, investments included STAR Ohio, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, and Treasury bonds. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as repurchase agreements and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are reported at cost. Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the General Fund except those specifically related to auxiliary service funds. Investment earnings are allocated to these funds based on average monthly cash balances. Investment income earned in fiscal 2000 totaled \$1,167,796.

The District has invested funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) during fiscal year 2000. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2000.

For purposes of the combined statement of cash flows and for presentation on the combined balance sheet, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

F. Inventory (Materials and Supplies)

Inventories of the Enterprise Funds are valued at lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market and are determined by physical count. Inventories consisted of donated food, purchased food and other related supplies.

G. Fixed Assets and Depreciation

General fixed assets are not capitalized in the funds used to acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisition and construction costs are reflected as expenditures in Governmental Funds, and related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group. Fixed assets utilized in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund. All fixed assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for the cost of additions and retirements during the year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District follows the policy of not capitalizing assets with a cost of less than \$1,000 and a useful life of less than five years.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. Improvements to fund fixed assets are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related fixed assets.

Assets in the general fixed assets account group are not depreciated. Depreciation of furniture and equipment in the Enterprise Funds is computed using the straight-line method over an estimated useful life of five to twenty years.

H. Compensated Absences

GASB Statement No. 16 specifies that compensated absences should be accrued as they are earned by employees if both of the following conditions are met:

- 1. The employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered.
- 2. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employee for the benefits through paid time off or cash payment.

The District's policies regarding compensated absences are determined by state laws and/or negotiated agreements. District employees are granted vacation, personal leave and sick leave in varying amounts. All leave will either be absorbed by time off from work, or with certain limitations, be paid to the employees when their employment ceases. Accrued sick leave is only paid upon retirement at the rate of 25% up to a maximum amount of days. Salary related payments are not considered material for the District.

I. Intergovernmental Revenues

For Governmental Funds, intergovernmental revenues, such as entitlements and nonreimbursable grants awarded on a non-reimbursement basis, are recorded as receivables and revenues when measurable and available. Reimbursement type grants are recorded as receivables and revenues when the related expenditures are incurred. commodities, grants and entitlements for Proprietary Fund operations are recognized as non-operating revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable. The District currently participates in several State and Federal programs as follows:

Entitlements:

General Fund

State Foundation Program State Property Tax Relief School Bus Purchase Reimbursement

Capital Projects Funds School Net Plus

Non Reimbursable Grants:

Special Revenue Funds

Venture Capital

Education Mgmt. Information Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid Discipline Intervention Program Ohio Reads

Eisenhower Math & Science

Adult Basic Education

Title VI-B

Title VI-R

Title I

Title IV

Drug Free Schools School Readiness **GOALS 2000**

Reimbursable Grants:

Proprietary Funds

National School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Food Commodity Distribution

Grants and entitlements amounted to approximately 46% of the District's operating revenue during the 2000 fiscal year.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

J. Interfund Transactions

During the course of normal operations the District has numerous transactions between funds. An analysis of interfund transactions is reflected in Note 6. The most significant include:

- 1. Routine transfers of resources from one fund to another fund through which resources to be expended are recorded as operating transfers.
- 2. Reimbursements from one fund to another fund are treated as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction in expenditures/expenses in the reimbursed fund.
- 3. Short-term interfund loans are reflected as interfund loan payable/receivable, while long-term interfund loans (greater than one year in length) are recorded as advances to/from other funds. The District has no long-term advances as of June 30, 2000.

K. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a Governmental Fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the Debt Service Fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available resources is reported as a fund liability of a Governmental Fund. The remaining portion of such obligations is reported in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group. Long-term liabilities expected to be financed from Proprietary Fund operations are accounted for in those funds.

L. Fund Equity

Reserved fund balances indicate that portion of fund equity, which is not available for current appropriation or is legally segregated for a specific use. Fund balances are reserved for encumbrances. The unreserved portions of fund equity reflected for the Governmental Funds are available for use within the specific purpose of those funds.

M. Fund Balance Reserves

The District records reservations for portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for specific future use or which do not represent available spendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriations for expenditures. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity, which is available for appropriation, in future periods. Fund equity reserves are established for encumbrances, materials and supplies inventory, property taxes and budgetary set-asides required under Ohio law.

N. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets in the general fund represent cash and cash equivalents set aside to establish a budget stabilization reserve. This reserve is required by State statute and can be used only after receiving approval from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. During fiscal year 2000, the District deposited \$750,000 in a Budget Reserve Account. A fund balance reserve has been established which totaled \$1,602,007 at June 30, 2000 of which \$225,000 is due to Monroe Local School District.

O. Memorandum Only - Total Columns

Total columns on the general purpose financial statements are captioned (Memorandum Only) to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position or results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

P. Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in the general purpose financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the District's financial position and operations. However, comparative data have not been presented in all statements because their inclusion would make certain statements unduly complex and difficult to understand.

Q. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTE 3 – BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (non-GAAP Budgetary Basis), All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds, and the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis), Proprietary Fund Type are presented on a budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

NOTE 3 – BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (1) Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- (2) Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- B. Outstanding year-end encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP basis).
- C. For proprietary funds the acquisition and construction of capital assets are reported on the operating statement (budget basis) rather than as a balance sheet transaction (GAAP basis).

The following tables summarize the adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations at the end of the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis by fund type.

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses and Before Extraordinary Item

Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund

| | | | Special | | Debt | | Capital | Exp | endable |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-------------|----|---------|----|-----------|-----|---------|
| | General | I | Revenue | 1 | Service | I | Projects | , | Trust |
| GAAP Basis | \$ (654,723) | \$ (| (1,210,426) | \$ | 125,643 | \$ | (625,678) | \$ | (215) |
| Revenue Accruals | 1,830,425 | | 1,267,542 | | 21,656 | | 850,000 | | 0 |
| Expenditure Accruals | 699,969 | | 379,502 | | 0 | | 0 | • | . 0 |
| Interfund Loans | 49,982 | | 205,017 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Encumbrances | (900,482) | | (932,357) | | 0 | | (93,314) | | (1) |
| Budgetary Basis | \$ 1,025,171 | \$ | (290,722) | \$ | 147,299 | \$ | 131,008 | \$ | (216) |
| • | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE 4 - FUND BALANCE DEFICITS

Fund balances at June 30, 2000 included the following individual fund deficits, which include accrual entries:

Special Revenue Funds:

| Local Grant Fund | (\$717) |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Entry Year Grant Fund | (36,165) |
| Title VI-B Grant Fund | (140,086) |
| Title I Grant Fund | (13.275) |

Capital Projects Funds:

Permanent Improvement Fund (\$168,044)

Proprietary Funds:

Food Service Fund (\$190,915)

The above fund had deficit fund balances due to the accrual of wages and fringe benefits and/or the reclassification of Advances In (other sources) to Interfund Loan Payable (liability). The advances were needed to cover fiscal year end cash deficit caused by the timing of the reimbursements from the respective State and/or Federal Agencies.

NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State Statute requires the classification of monies held by the District into three categories.

Category 1 consists of "active" monies that are required to be kept in a "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the District. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawal on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Category 2 consists of "inactive" monies that not required for use within the current twoyear period of designated depositories. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories or as savings or deposit accounts, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

Category 3 consists of "interim" monies that are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim monies may be invested or deposited in the following securities provided they mature or are redeemable within two years from the date of purchase:

- (1) United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States.
- (2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality.
- (3) Written repurchase agreements for a period not to exceed thirty days in the securities listed above that mature within five years from the date of purchase.
- (4) Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio.
- (5) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions.
- (6) The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio).
- (7) Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed two hundred and seventy days and in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public money deposited with the institution.

Deposits: The District is required to categorize deposits and investments according to GASB Statement No. 3 "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments, and Reverse Repurchase Agreements". At year-end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$142,097. The bank balance of deposits was \$1,172,995, of which \$175,497 was covered by federal depository insurance. The remaining bank balance was covered according to Chapter 135, the Uniform Depository Act, of the Ohio Revised Code, which authorizes pledging of pooled securities in lieu of pledging specific securities. Specifically, a designated public depository may pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution, provided that at all times the total value of the securities so pledged is at least equal to 110% of the total amount of all public deposits secured by the pool, including the portion of such deposits covered by any federal deposit insurance. The deposits not covered by federal depository insurance are considered uninsured and uncollateralized under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 3.

Investments: The District's investments are categorized as follows to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the entity at year-end. CATEGORY 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the District or its agent in the District's name holds the securities. CATEGORY 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the counterparty's trust department or agent in the District's name holds the securities. CATEGORY 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty or by its department or agent, but not in the District's name. Based on the above criteria, the District's investments at June 30, 2000 are classified as follows:

| Investments | Risk Category | Carrying/Fair Value |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| STAR Ohio (1) | N/A | \$ 11,966,108 |
| Money Market Fund (1) | N/A | 278,571 |
| Commercial Paper | 2 | 1,312,714 |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | 2 | 749,252 |
| U.S. Agencies | 2 | 3,122,615 |
| | | \$ 17,429,260 |

⁽¹⁾ The investments in STAR Ohio and the Money Market Fund are not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

NOTE 6 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund balances at June 30, 2000 consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

| | nterfund eceivable | terfund ayable |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| General Fund | \$ 757,186 | |
| Special Revenue Funds: Local Grants Entry Year Grant Ohio Reads Grant Project Connect Grant Misc State Grants Title VI-B Grant Misc Federal Grants | | \$ 78,357 32,039 11,650 4,759 20,074 77,244 3,063 |
| Total Special Revenue | | 227,186 |
| Enterprise Funds: Food Service Fund | | 530,000 |
| Total | \$ 757,186 | \$ 757,186 |

NOTE 7 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes include amounts levied against real, public utility and tangible personal (business) property. The assessed value, by property classification, upon which taxes collected in 2000 were based, is as follows:

| Real Property Tangible Personal Property | \$ 636,518,934 217,179,292 |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Public Utility and Real Estate | 62,854,774 |
| Total Assessed Property Value | \$ 916,553,000 |

In 2000, real property taxes were levied in January on the assessed values as of January 1, 1999, the lien date. The Butler County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value establishes assessed values. A reappraisal of real property is required to be completed no less than every six years, with a statistical update every third year. The last reappraisal of property took place in 1996. Tangible personal property tax is assessed on equipment and inventory held by

businesses as of December 31, 1999. Tangible personal property is assessed at 25% of true value (as defined). In 2000, each business was eligible to receive a \$10,000 exemption in assessed value, which was reimbursed to the District by the State. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. The first payment is due the second Thursday of February, with the remainder payable the second Thursday in July.

The Butler County Auditor remits portions of the taxes collected to all taxing districts with periodic settlements of Real and Public Utility property taxes in February and August and Tangible Personal Property taxes in June and October. The District records billed but uncollected property taxes as receivables at their estimated net realizable value.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents real property, personal property, and public utility taxes, which became measurable as of the current year end. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current year operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance and recognized as revenue for the current year-end was \$2,683,155.

NOTE 8 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2000 consisted of taxes, accounts receivables, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State Programs, and the current year guarantee of Federal Funds. A summary of the principal items of receivables follows:

| Fund | Type of Receivable | Amount | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| General | Taxes Accounts Accrued Interest Intergovernmental Interfund | \$ 24,778,983 35,432 56,329 6,349 757,186 | | |
| Special Revenue Taxes | Taxes Accounts Intergovermental | 12,932,944 4,569 39,357 | | |
| Debt Service | Taxes | 260,201 | | |

NOTE 9 - FIXED ASSETS

A summary of the changes in the General Fixed Assets Account Group during the fiscal year:

| | Balance July 1, 1999 | Additions | Reductions (1) | Balance June 30, 2000 |
|--|--|-------------------|---|--|
| Land/Improvements Building/Building Improvements Furniture/Equipment | \$ 1,678,561 28,077,010 20,433,844 | 0 0 458,920 | (311,529) (3,563,755) (3,809,168) | \$ 1,367,032 24,513,255 17,083,596 |
| Total | \$ 50,189,415 | \$458,920 | (\$7,684,452) | \$ 42,963,883 |

(1) Fixed asset reductions of \$7,684,452 includes \$6,754,010 in items transferred to Monroe Local Schools as a part of the school district split. Additional information about the transfer of general fixed assets to Monroe Local Schools can be found in Note 22.

A Summary of the Proprietary Fund fixed assets at June 30, 2000 follows:

| Furniture/Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 589,376 (453,564) |
|---|----------------------------|
| Net Fixed Assets | \$ 135,812 |

NOTE 10 - LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District should never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The Code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2000 are a voted debt margin of \$83,233,951 and an unvoted debt margin of \$810,734. The Code also provides that unvoted indebtedness for Energy Conservation Measures shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The effect of this debt limitation at June 30, 2000, is an unvoted debt margin of \$8,248,977.

NOTE 11 - BONDS PAYABLE

All long-term bonds originally issued to provide funds for energy conservation improvements at Amanda Elementary School have been completely paid. Payments of principal and interest relating to these liabilities are recorded as expenditures in the Debt Service Fund.

The following is a description of the District's bond activity for the 2000 fiscal year:

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Balance July 1, 1999 | Retired | ance 0, 2000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Energy Conservation Bonds | 7% | 5/89 | 12/99 | \$ 105,000 | \$ (105,000) | \$ 0 |

NOTE 12 - NOTES PAYABLE

The District was directly liable at June 30, 2000 on a 4.98% bond anticipation note in the amount of \$850,000. The note was issued on May 26, 2000 and will mature on November 27, 2000. The note proceeds were used for capital improvements and building repairs and improvements and as such have been reported in the Permanent Improvement Fund.

NOTE 13- CHANGES IN THE GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS ACCOUNT GROUP

The following table summarizes changes that occurred in liabilities reported in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group during the year ended June 30, 2000. Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employee is paid. The accrued wages and benefits amounts shown represent pension contributions that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

| | Balance July 1, 1999 | Increase | Decrease | Balance June 30, 2000 | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Accrued Wages/Benefits Compensated Absences Bonds Payable | \$ 311,358 2,584,712 105,000 | \$ 41,763 0 0 | \$ 0 (195,161) (105,000) | \$ 353,121 2,389,551 0 | |
| Total | \$ 3,001,070 | \$ 41,763 | \$ (300,161) | \$ 2,742,672 | |

NOTE 14 - SEGMENT INFORMATION

The District maintains four Enterprise Funds to account for the operations of Food Services, Uniform School Supply, Special Rotary and an Adult Education Program. The table on the below reflects, in a summarized format, the more significant financial data relating to the Enterprise Funds of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2000.

| | Food Service | Uniform ool Supply | Special Rotary | E | Adult ducation | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|
| Operating Revenues | \$ 1,564,304 | \$ 105,388 | \$ 234 | \$ | 57,971 | \$ 1,727,897 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| Before Depreciation | 3,109,084 | 104,782 | 5,098 | | 65,211 | 3,284,175 |
| Depreciation | 15,707 | 0 | 0 | | 200 | 15,907 |
| Operating | | | | | | |
| Income (Loss) | (1,560,487) | 606 | (4,864) | | (7,440) | (1,572,185) |
| Operating Grants | 1,153,456 | 0 | 5,000 | | 13,598 | 1,172,054 |
| Donated Commodities | 165,821 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 165,821 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | | | |
| In (Out) | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 500,000 |
| Net Income (Loss) | 258,790 | 606 | 136 | | 6,158 | 265,690 |
| Net Working Capital | (277,391) | 212,258 | 4,032 | | 46,104 | (14,997) |
| Total Assets | 543,846 | 213,841 | 4,032 | | 52,603 | 814,322 |
| Total Liabilities | 734,761 | 1,583 | 0 | | 8,527 | 744,871 |
| Total Equity (Deficit) | \$ (190,915) | \$ 212,258 | \$ 4,032 | \$ | 44,076 | \$ 69,451 |

NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

During the 2000 fiscal year, the District contracted with Nationwide Insurance Company for general liability insurance coverage with a \$1,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$5,000,000 aggregate limit covering all employees and volunteers of the District. The policy holds a \$5,000 occurrence deductible.

The buildings and property of the District are protected under a blanket coverage basis with the Cincinnati Insurance Company. Property coverage is on a cost replacement basis with a deductible of \$1,000. The Cincinnati Insurance Company also provides coverage for the District's boilers and machinery under a separate policy with similar limits.

Vehicle insurance coverage for the District's school buses and other vehicles is provided by the Nationwide Insurance under a combined liability limit of \$3,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.

The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company maintains a \$50,000 public official bond for the Treasurer and a \$20,000 performance bond for the Board President and Superintendent. A blanket school employee honesty bond in the amount of \$5,000 per position is secured for all employees maintaining a position of trust. This includes food service cashiers, school building cashiers, and other employees who handle cash as a part of their job requirements.

Medical and dental insurance benefits are offered to employees through the Butler County Health Plan (BCHP). The employees share the cost of the monthly premium for the coverage with the District. The District also provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees through the Educators Mutual Life Insurance Company.

NOTE 16 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

All District employees are covered by the statewide School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS). District employees hired after April 1, 1986, are also currently covered under the Federal Social Security Act for the Medicare portion only. The District's employer contributions to both systems are based on a percentage of employees' salaries. State law requires the District to pay the employer share as determined by each retirement system.

A. School Employees Retirement System

The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS), a cost sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the School Employees Retirement Board. SERS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor, and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code establishes benefits. SERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SERS. The report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 45 North Fourth Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3634.

Plan members are required to contribute 9 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent; 10.5 percent was the portion to fund basic pension obligations. The contribution rates are not determined actuarially, but are established by SERS's Retirement Board within the rates allowed by State statute. The adequacy of the contribution rates is determined annually. The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2000, 1999, and 1998 were \$980,756, \$899,681, and \$821,817 respectively; 64 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2000 and 100 percent for the fiscal years 1999 and 1998. \$157,914 representing the unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2000 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds and the general long-term obligations account group.

NOTE 16 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System

The District contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS), a cost sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor, and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code establishes benefits. STRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for STRS. The report may be obtained by writing to the State Teachers Retirement System, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771.

Plan members are required to contribute 9.3 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent; 9.13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by STRS, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2000, 1999, and 1998 were \$3,993,808, \$3,713,578 and \$3,591,588 respectively; 82 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2000 and 100 percent for the fiscal years 1999 and 1998. \$464,520 representing the unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2000 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds.

NOTE 17 - POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The District provides comprehensive health care benefits to retired teachers and their dependents through the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), and to retired non-certified employees and their dependents through the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs, and reimbursement of monthly Medicare premiums. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the Systems based on authority granted by State statute. Both systems are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The STRS Board has statutory authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Most benefit recipients pay a portion of health care cost in the form of a monthly premium. By Ohio law, the cost of coverage paid from STRS funds shall be included in the employer contribution rate, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. The Retirement Board currently allocates employer contributions equal to two percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Reserve Fund. The Health Care Reserve Allocation for the year ended June 30, 2000 was 8% of covered payroll charges.

STRS pays health care benefits from the Health Care Reserve Fund. The balance in the fund at June 30, 1999 was \$2,783 million. For the year ended June 30, 1999, net health care costs paid by STRS were \$249,929,000 and STRS had 95,796 eligible benefit recipients.

For SERS, coverage is made available to service retirees with ten or more fiscal years of qualifying service credit, disability, and survivor benefit recipients. Members retiring on or after August 1, 1989, with less than twenty-five years of service credit must pay a portion of their premium for health care. The portion is based on years of service up to a maximum of 75 percent of the premium.

For this fiscal year, employer contributions to fund health care benefits were 8.5 percent of covered payroll. In addition, SERS levies a surcharge to fund health care benefits equal to 14 percent of the difference between minimum pay and the member's pay, pro-rated for partial service credit. For fiscal year 2000, the minimum pay has been established at \$12,400. The surcharge, added to the unallocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate, provides for maintenance of the asset target level for the health care fund.

The target level for the health care reserve is 150 percent of annual health care expenses. Expenses for health care at June 30, 1999 were \$126,380,984 and the target level was \$189.9 million. At June 30, 1999 SERS had net assets available for payment of health care benefits of \$160.3 million. SERS has approximately 51,000 participants currently receiving health care benefits.

NOTE 18 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

The Southwestern Ohio Computer Association (SWOCA) is a jointly governed organization among a three county consortium of school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. Each of the governments of these schools supports SWOCA based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software package utilized. The Governing Board of SWOCA consists of six members elected by majority vote of all charter member schools plus one representative from the fiscal agent. The District paid SWOCA \$86,002 for services provided during the year. Financial information can be obtained from Mr. Michael Crumley, who serves as Director, at 3603 Hamilton-Middletown Rd., Hamilton, OH 45011.

The Butler County Joint Vocational School District is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the participating school districts' elected boards. It possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. Butler County Joint Vocational School District was formed to provide vocational education opportunities to the students of Butler County, including students of the District. Financial information can be obtained from Mr. Wayne Bethel, who serves as Treasurer, at 3604 Hamilton-Middletown Rd., Hamilton, OH 45011.

NOTE 19 – STATE SCHOOL FUNDING DECISION

On March 24, 1997, the Ohio Supreme Court rendered a decision declaring certain portions of the Ohio school-funding plan unconstitutional. The Court stayed the effect of its ruling for one year to allow the State's legislature to design a plan to remedy the perceived defects in that system. Declared unconstitutional was the State's "school foundation program", which provides significant amounts of monetary support to the District. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, the District received \$18,634,177 of school foundation support in the General Fund.

Since the Supreme Court ruling, numerous pieces of legislation have been passed by the State General Assembly in an attempt to address the issues identified by the Court. The Court of Common Pleas in Perry County has reviewed the new laws and, in a decision issued on February 26, 1999, determined they are not sufficiently responsive to the constitutional issues raised under the "thorough and efficient" clause of the Ohio Constitution. The State appealed the decision made by the Court of Common Pleas to the Ohio Supreme Court. On May 11, 2000, the Ohio Supreme Court rendered an opinion on this issue. The Court concluded, "...the mandate of the [Ohio] Constitution has not been fulfilled." The Court's majority recognized efforts by the Ohio General Assembly taken in response to the Court's March 24, 1997, decision, however, it found seven "...major areas warrant further attention, study, and development by the General Assembly...", including the State's reliance on local property tax funding, the state's basic aid formula, the school foundation program, as discussed above, the mechanism for, and adequacy of, funding for school facilities, and the existence of the State's School Solvency Assistance Fund, which the Court found took the place of the unconstitutional emergency school loan assistance program. The Court decided to maintain jurisdiction over these issues and continued the case at least until June 15, 2001.

As of the date of these financial statements, the District is unable to determine what effect, if any, this ongoing litigation will have on its future State funding under these programs and on its financial operations.

NOTE 20 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The District receives significant financial assistance from federal, state and local agencies in the form of grants that generally require compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, based on prior experience, the District believes such disallowances, if any will be immaterial.

NOTE 21 – STATUTORY RESERVES

The District is required by state law to set aside certain General Fund revenue amounts, as defined, into various reserves. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, the reserve activity (cash basis) was as follows:

| | Textbook <u>Reserve</u> | Capital Maintenance <u>Reserve</u> | Budget Stabilization <u>Reserve</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| Balance, Beginning of Year | \$0 | \$0 | \$852,007 | \$852,007 |
| Required Set-Aside | 1,320,985 | 1,320,985 | 440,328 | 3,082,298 |
| Offset Credits | 0 | (850,000) | (665,328) | (1,515,328) |
| Qualifying Expenditures | (1,175,234) | (470,985) | 0 | (1,646,219) |
| Balance, End of Year | \$145,751 | \$0 | \$627,007 | \$772,758 |

Qualifying expenditures for capital activity during the year totaled \$2,668,400, which exceeded the amount required for set-aside.

NOTE 22 - EXTRAORDINARY ITEM CREATION OF MONROE LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

At June 30, 2000 the district formerly known as the Middletown/Monroe City School District was separated into two school districts, Middletown City School District and Monroe Local School District. The creation of the Monroe Local School District impacted the financial operations of the Middletown City School District in several ways. In order to provide a smooth transition for Middletown and Monroe, a Memorandum of Understanding was agreed to by both school districts, with the assistance of the Ohio Department of Education. In accordance with the terms of the Memorandum, cash and general fixed assets that existed at year-end were apportioned equitably between the two school districts. For financial reporting purposes, the apportionment of cash to Monroe Local has been classified as an Extraordinary Item on the accompanying financial statements. The distribution of general fixed assets to Monroe Local is separately disclosed later in this Note as well as in Note 9.

<u>Transfer of Fixed Assets</u> – The Memorandum of Understanding required that all physical assets located within the boundaries of the Monroe Local School District, would remain with the new district. In addition, The District agreed to transfer additional fixed assets until at a minimum of 14% of the total asset book value was apportioned to Monroe Local Schools. These additional assets transferred included school buses, classroom furniture, computers, and other similar operational items.

NOTE 22 - EXTRAORDINARY ITEM CREATION OF MONROE LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (continued)

The following table outlines the reductions in fixed assets by class for the Middletown City School District as a result of the separation of school districts:

Summary of General Fixed Assets Transferred to Monroe Local Schools on June 30, 2000:

| Land/Improvements | \$311,529 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Building/Building Improvements | 3,563,755 |
| Furniture/Equipment | 2,878,726 |
| Total (see Note 9) | \$ 6,754,010 |

<u>Transfer of Cash</u> – The Memorandum of Understanding also required an apportionment of cash and investments between the school districts that resulted in an equitable division of available cash balances at June 30, 2000. The school districts arrived at a cash distribution formula that recognized the allocated cash balances based upon the relative percentage of revenue from state funding and local property taxes. The following table outlines the apportionment of cash to the Monroe Local School District as a result of the separation of school districts:

Summary of Cash Apportionment to Monroe Local Schools

| to mondo both ben | 0013 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| General Fund | \$690,021 |
| Emergency Levy Fund | 223,593 |
| Permanenet Improvement Fund | 150,000 |
| Pupil School Support Fund | 9,619 |
| Athletic Fund | 25,492 |
| Total Extraordinary Item | \$1,098,725 |

Note: The amounts reported on the Combined Balance Sheet as Due to Monroe Local Schools represents the portion of the cash apportionment paid to Monroe Local Schools after the fiscal year end.

NOTE 23 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

The beginning retained earnings balances of the enterprise funds have been adjusted for corrections to the fixed asset detail as follows:

| Balance previously stated, June 30, 1999 | (\$279,240) |
|--|-------------|
| Prior period adjustment | 83,001 |
| Balance as restated, July 1, 1999 | (\$196,239) |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND AND ACCOUNT GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

(This page intentionally left blank)

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District, representing 68% of all governmental expenditures. It is used to account for all government resources and activities not accounted for in any other fund. The General Fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of the State of Ohio.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|----|----------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Real estate and trailer taxes | \$ | 16,105,000 | \$ | 16,137,851 | \$ | 32,851 |
| Tangible personal property taxes | | 5,950,000 | | 5,951,238 | | 1,238 |
| Total Local Taxes | | 22,055,000 | | 22,089,089 | | 34,089 |
| Tuition | | 10,000 | | 13,366 | | 3,366 |
| Earnings on Investments | | 1,075,000 | 1,075,000 1,161,758 | | | 86,758 |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Classroom fees | | 125,000 | | 148,834 | | 23,834 |
| Transportation fees | | 50,000 | | 57,703 | | 7,703 |
| Extra-curricular activity fees | | 46,500 | | 53,100 | | 6,600 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | | 9,000 | | 9,675 | | 675 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | | 230,500 | | 269,312 | | 38,812 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | | | | | |
| State foundation and grants | | 18,705,042 | | 18,634,177 | | (70,865) |
| Rollback and homestead exemption | | 1,730,000 | | 1,745,535 | | 15,535 |
| Reimbursement personal property | | 135,000 | | 137,048 | | 2,048 |
| Total Intergovernmental - State | | 20,570,042 | | 20,516,760 | | (53,282) |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 7,334 | | 8,720 | | 1,386 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 43,947,876 | \$ | 44,059,005 | \$ | 111,129 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (Continued) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|--------------|---|-----------|--|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 19,578,981 | \$ | 19,578,981 | \$ | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | Ψ | 5,214,343 | Ф | 5,214,343 | Þ | 0 0 | |
| Purchased services | | 65,763 | | 37,818 | | 27,945 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 612,747 | | 357,865 | | 254,882 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 61,965 | | 51,585 | | 10,380 | |
| Total Regular | | 25,533,799 | | 25,240,592 | | 293,207 | |
| · · | | , , | | ,-,-,-,-,- | | 250,20 | |
| Special | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 3,949 | | 3,949 | | 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 625 | | 156 | | 469 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 800 | | 0 | | 800 | |
| Total Special | | 5,374 | | 4,105 | | 1,269 | |
| Adult/Other | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 108,698 | | 108,698 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 19,481 | | 19,481 | | 0 | |
| Total Adult Continuing | | 128,179 | | 128,179 | | 0 | |
| Total Natit Continuing | | 120,179 | | 120,179 | | U | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 1,246,481 | | 816,736 | | 429,745 | |
| Total Other | | 1,246,481 | | 816,736 | | 429,745 | |
| Support Services: Pupil | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 1,877,386 | | 1,861,735 | | 15,651 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 445,769 | | 445,769 | | 15,051 | |
| Purchased services | | 162,201 | | 122,155 | | 40,046 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 74,494 | | 74,494 | | 0 | |
| Other expenditures | | 500 | | 148 | | 352 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 10,000 | | 2,276 | | 7,724 | |
| Total Pupil | | 2,570,350 | | 2,506,577 | | 63,773 | |
| | | 2,570,550 | | 2,300,377 | | 05,775 | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 318,587 | | 318,587 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 63,500 | | 62,675 | | §25 | |
| Purchased services | | 17,000 | | 3,001 | | 13,999 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 5,571 | | 5,571 | | 0 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 2,000 | | 0 | | 2,000 | |
| Other expenditures | | 109 | | 109 | | 0 | |
| Total Staff | | 406,767 | | 389,943 | | 16,824 | |
| General Administration | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 10,000 | | 9,360 | | 640 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 894 | | 9,360 894 | | _ | |
| Purchased services | | 14,260 | | 14,260 | | 0 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,800 | | 1,423 | | 377 | |
| Other expenditures | | 10,109 | | 8,598 | | 1,511 | |
| Total General Administration | \$ | 37,063 | \$ | 34,535 | \$ | 2,528 | |
| | • | , | * | _ ,,,,, | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Continued | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (Continued) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | F | VARIANCE: AVORABLE IFAVORABLE) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| School Administration | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 3,471,913 | \$ 3,471,913 | \$ | 0 |
| Fringe benefits Purchased services | 825,986 | 825,986 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | 337,862 | 337,862 | | 0 |
| Other expenditures | 69,654 | 69,653 | | 1 |
| Equipment purchased | 68,100 | 61,643 | | 6,457 |
| Esquipinone parenaseu | 31,924 | 14,662 | | 17,262 |
| Total School Administration | 4,805,439 | 4,781,719 | | 23,720 |
| Fiscal and Business Services | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 435,556 | 435,556 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | 144,672 | 134,757 | | 9,915 |
| Purchased services | 49,935 | 46,069 | | 3,866 |
| Supplies and materials | 44,802 | 37,320 | | 7,482 |
| Other expenditures | 493,162 | 492,520 | | 642 |
| Equipment purchased | 29,875 | 6,175 | | 23,700 |
| Total Fiscal and Business Services | 1,198,002 | 1,152,397 | | 45,605 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 2,425,000 | 2,045,641 | | 379,359 |
| Fringe benefits | 836,500 | 719,094 | | 117,406 |
| Purchased services | 1,086,348 | 1,086,348 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | 674,167 | 611,235 | | 62,932 |
| Other expenditures | 100 | 0 | | 100 |
| Equipment purchased | 989,761 | 651,693 | | 338,068 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 6,011,876 | 5,114,011 | | 897,865 |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1,500 | 1,266 | | 234 |
| Fringe benefits | 141 | 141 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | 325 | 325 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | 9,835 | 9,835 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | 272,280 | 244,030 | | 28,250 |
| Total Pupil Transportation | 284,081 | 255,597 | | 28,484 |
| Central Services | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 35,250 | 23,640 | | 11,610 |
| Fringe benefits | 4,330 | 4,330 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | 650,898 | 650,898 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | 292,090 | 133,812 | | 158,278 |
| Other expenditures | 192,750 | 167,370 | | 25,380 |
| Equipment purchased | 205,701 | 127,143 | | 78,558 |
| Total Central Services | \$ 1,381,019 | \$ 1,107,193 | \$ | 273,826 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (Concluded) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---|
| Community Services | | | |
| Purchased services | \$ | 52 \$ 52 | \$ 0 |
| Total Community Services | | 52 52 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 476,1 | 51 476,141 | 10 |
| Fringe benefits | 69,0 | | |
| Purchased services | 2,2 | 2,280 | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | 12,0 | 90 12,090 | 0 |
| Other expenditures | 1,3 | 1,350 | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | 20,1 | 66 20,166 | 0 |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | 581,0 | 579,545 | 1,497 |
| Capital Outlay | | | |
| Purchased services | 36,7 | 92 0 | 36,792 |
| Equipment Purchased | 106,7 | 92 106,792 | • |
| Total Capital Outlay | 143,5 | 106,792 | 36,792 |
| Total Expenditures | 44,333,1 | 08 42,217,973 | 2,115,135 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (385,2 | 1,841,032 | 2,226,264 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | 25,0 | 8,158 | 16,842 |
| Payment to Monroe Local Schools | (350,0 | (350,000 |) 0 |
| Operating transfers (out) | (578,1 | 52) (578,152 |) 0 |
| Advances in | 807,1 | | (2) |
| Advances (out) | (757,1 | 87) (757,187 | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (853,1 | 69) (815,861 | 70,992 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) | (1.000.4 | 01) 1.005 :5: | 2262577 |
| expenditures and other uses | (1,238,4 | 01) 1,025,171 | 2,263,572 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 7,487,1 | , , | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 904,8 | 25 904,825 | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 7,153,5 | \$ 9,417,149 | \$ 2,263,572 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects or expendable trusts) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The following are descriptions of each material Special Revenue Fund:

Emergency Levy Fund:

To account for the proceeds of an emergency operating levy originally passed in 1989 and has been renewed through 2005. It also includes the proceeds of the three-year emergency levy originally passed in 1995 and in effect through 2001. Although expenditures in this fund are not restricted to specific purposes, the State of Ohio requires this fund to be classified as a special revenue fund.

Public School Support Fund:

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e. sales of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

Venture Capital Fund:

To account for state funds received by individual school buildings that are to be used to implement school improvement models, research-based instructional programs, and staff development activities.

Local Grants Fund:

To account for funds received from private organizations that are restricted for specific purposes.

Auxiliary Services Fund:

To account for state funds that provide services and materials to students attending non-public schools within the boundaries of the District.

Athletic Fund:

To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as band, cheerleaders, drama clubs, and other similar types of activities.

<u>Professional Development Fund:</u>

To account for state funds which are provided to assist in the local professional development of the teaching and administrative staff.

Entry Year Fund:

To account for state funds received for the implementation of entry-year mentoring programs for first year teachers

Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid (DPIA) Fund:

To account for state funds which provide instructional programs and materials for disadvantaged students. These funds are currently used to operate the Garfield Alternative Education Center.

Discipline Intervention Fund:

To account for state funds which provide instructional programs and materials for specialized intervention programs for students in grades 7-12.

Management Information System Fund:

To account for state funds provided to assist the district in implementing a state required staff, student, and financial reporting system.

SchoolNet Professional Development Fund:

To account for state funds which provide professional development opportunities and programs for District staff in the area of computers and related technology.

Textbook Instructional Subsidy Fund:

To account for state funds received for textbooks, instructional software, instructional materials, and any other materials deemed helpful in providing instructional services.

Ohio Reads Fund:

To account for state funds received for reading improvement and intervention programs designed to improve elementary student achievement scores in reading and for the establishment of volunteer reading coordinators at each school building.

Alternative Schools Fund:

To account for state funds which provide for alternative educational programs for at-risk and delinquent youth. These funds are being used to replace grants formally received for Project Connect.

School Readiness Fund:

To account for state funds received for the implementation of family resource centers that provide students and parents with a school-based resource center.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Concluded)

Project Connect Fund:

To account for state funds received for Project Connect, an alternative to suspension and expulsion program for at-risk and delinquent youth.

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund:

To account for state funds which are provided for specific purposes. This includes School Security Equipment Grant, ABLE/Jobs Education Program and Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Grant.

Adult Basic Education Fund:

To account for state and federal funds used for instructional programs for persons 16 years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth grade education or its equivalent; development of basic educational skills; increase of opportunities for useful employment; improvement of attitudes toward self, family and community.

D. Eisenhower Math and Science Fund:

To account for federal funds used in the training of teachers in new techniques and methodologies in the areas of mathematics and science.

Title VI-B Fund:

To account for federal funds for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels.

Title I Fund:

To account for federal funds for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children (formerly called Chapter I).

Title VI Fund:

To account for federal funds to provide programs for at-risk students; instructional materials to improve the quality of instruction; programs of professional development; programs to enhance personal excellence of students and student achievement (formerly called Chapter II).

Drug Free Schools Fund:

To account for federal funds for the establishment, operation and improvement programs of drug abuse prevention, early intervention, rehabilitation referral and education in schools.

GOALS 2000 Fund:

To account for federal funds authorized under the Goals 2000 initiative. These programs include Intervention Projects, Entry Year Teacher Program, and Proficiency Testing Programs.

KEEP Fund:

To account for federal funds received to provide after-school childcare programs for students in grades K-6.

Preschool Fund:

To account for federal funds received to provide programs to handicapped preschool children.

Title VI-R Fund:

To account for federal funds received to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1-3 to reduce the number of students per teacher.

Miscellaneous Federal Funds:

To account for federal funds received to provide programs to assure that needy families with children obtain the education, training and employment and support services that will help them avoid long-term welfare dependence.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30,2000

| | Emergency Levy Fund | Public School Support Fund | Venture Capital Fund | Local Grants Fund | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 2,824,674 | \$ 40,985 | \$ 7,180 | \$ 82,585 | |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) | | | | | |
| Taxes | 12,932,944 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | |
| Accounts | 2,343 | 1,672 | 0 | 0 | |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | 595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Assets | 15,760,556 | 42,657 | 7,180 | 82,585 | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY: Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits Interfund loans payable Due to Monroe Local Schools Deferred revenue Compensated absences payable | 134,458 827,646 0 173,593 11,939,493 20,261 | 0 0 0 9,619 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 4,945 78,357 0 0 | |
| Total liabilities | 13,095,451 | 9,619 | 0 | 83,302 | |
| Equity: Fund Balances: Reserved- Reserved for encumbrances | 610,832 | 2,945 | 0 | 3,231 | |
| Reserved for property tax advances | 993,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Unreserved- | | | - | • | |
| Undesignated | 1,060,821 | 30,093 | 7,180 | (3,948) | |
| Total equity | 2,665,105 | 33,038 | 7,180 | (717) | |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 15,760,556 | \$ 42,657 | \$ 7,180 | \$ 82,585 | |

| | Auxiliary Services Fund | | Athletic Fund | | Development Entry Year Pupil Impa | | Entry Year Pupil Impact Intervention | | Discipline Intervention Fund | | Inf | nagement ormation tem Fund | |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| \$ | 185,418 | \$ | 62,008 | \$ | 16,508 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 716,171 | \$ | 1,617 | \$ | 11,678 |
| | 0 0 0 | | 0 289 0 | • | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 |
| - | 185,418 | | 62,297 | | 16,508 | <u> </u> | 0 | | 716,171 | | 1,617 | | 11,678 |
| | 10,626 70,025 0 0 0 2,458 | | 899 0 0 25,492 0 0 26,391 | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 0 4,126 32,039 0 0 0 | | 0 165,424 0 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | 45,760 0 | | 14,145 0 | | 0 0 | | 0 0 | | 29,833 0 | | 0 0 | | 3,359 0 |
| | 56,549 | | 21,761 | | 16,508 | | (36,165) | . | 520,914 | | 1,617 | | 8,319 |
| | 102,309 | | 35,906 | | 16,508 | | (36,165) | | 550,747 | | 1,617 | | 11,678 |
| \$ | 185,418 | \$ | 62,297 | \$ | 16,508 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 716,171 | \$ | 1,617 | \$ | 11,678 |

Continued

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued) JUNE 30,2000

| | SchoolNet Textbook Professional Instructional Dev. Fund Subsidy Fund | | Oh | Ohio Reads Fund | | Iternative Schools Fund | |
|--|--|-------|---------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 4,000 | \$ 0 | \$ | 23,868 | \$ | 423,023 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Accounts | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | | 1,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0_ |
| Total Assets | £ | 5,000 | 0 | | 23,868 | | 423,023 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY: | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | | Ö | 0 | | ő | | 3,548 |
| Interfund loans payable | | 0 | Õ | | 11,650 | | 0 |
| Due to Monroe Local Schools | | 0 | Ö | | 0 | | ŏ |
| Deferred revenue | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | Ö |
| Compensated absences payable | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total liabilities | | 0 | 0 | ··· | 11,650 | | 3,548 |
| Equity: Fund Balances: Reserved- | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | | 0 | 0 | | 10,630 | | 0 |
| Reserved for property tax advances | | 0 | Ŏ | | 0 | | Ö |
| Unreserved- | | | • | | • | | v |
| Undesignated | | 5,000 | 0 | | 1,588 | | 419,475 |
| Total equity | | 5,000 | 0 | | 12,218 | | 419,475 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | <u>\$</u> | 5,000 | \$ 0 | \$ | 23,868 | \$ | 423,023 |

| Re | School eadiness Fund | Project Connect Fund | Sta | Misc ate Grants Fund | Ed | ult Basic lucation Fund | Math | isenhower and Science Fund | Title VI-B Fund | | Title I Fund | |
|----|---|---|-----|--|----|---|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| \$ | 89,546 | \$ 0 | \$ | 155,225 | \$ | 29,838 | \$ | 17,910 | \$ | 44,971 | \$ | 189,828 |
| | 0 0 0 89,546 | 0 0 37,762 37,762 | | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 29,838 | | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 44,971 | | 0 165 0 189,993 |
| | 2,216 30,949 0 0 0 0 33,165 | 0 21,990 4,759 0 0 0 | | 660 26,589 20,074 0 0 0 47,323 | | 0 24,147 0 0 0 575 24,722 | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 4,815 102,250 77,244 0 0 748 185,057 | | 4,761 198,198 0 0 0 309 203,268 |
| | 4,351 0 | 0 0 | | 20,862 0 | | 116 0 | | 9,195 0 | | 43,775 0 | | 56,826 0 |
| | 52,030 56,381 | 11,013 | | 87,040 107,902 | | 5,000 5,116 | | 8,715 17,910 | | (183,861) | | (70,101) (13,275) |
| \$ | 89,546 | \$ 37,762 | \$ | 155,225 | \$ | 29,838 | \$ | 17,910 | \$ | 44,971 | \$ | 189,993 |

Continued

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (concluded) JUNE 30,2000

| | Title VI Fund | Drug Free Schools Fund | Goals 2000 Fund | KEEP Fund |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 56,606 | \$ 23,348 | \$ 16,847 | \$ 1,068 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) Taxes Accounts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | 56,606 | 23,348 | 16,847 | 1,068 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY: Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits Interfund loans payable Due to Monroe Local Schools Deferred revenue Compensated absences payable | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 6,469 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 743 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Total liabilities | 0 | 6,469 | 0 | 743 |
| Equity: Fund Balances: Reserved- | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for property tax advances Unreserved- | 1,360 0 | 890 0 | 0 0 | 1,069 0 |
| Undesignated | 55,246 | 15,989 | 16,847 | (744) |
| Total equity | 56,606 | 16,879 | 16,847 | 325 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 56,606 | \$ 23,348 | \$ 16,847 | \$ 1,068 |

| | Preschool Fund | | tle VI-R Fund | Miscellaneous Federal Funds | | | Total All Funds |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--|
| \$ | 0 | \$ | 15,892 | \$ | 223,156 | \$ | 5,263,950 |
| | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 | | 0 100 0 | | 12,932,944 4,569 39,357 |
| | 0 | | 15,892 | - | 223,256 | | 18,240,820 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 0 0 | | 1,248 47,674 3,063 0 0 | | 160,426 1,533,980 227,186 208,704 11,939,493 24,351 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 51,985 | | 14,094,140 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 0 | | 6,462 0 | | 865,641 993,452 |
| | 0 | | 15,892 | | 164,809 | | 2,287,587 |
| | 0 | | 15,892 | | 171,271 | 4 | 4,146,680 |
| \$ | 0_ | \$ | 15,892 | \$ | 223,256 | \$ | 18,240,820 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | Emergency Levy Fund | Public School Support Fund | Venture Capital Fund | Local Grants Fund | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| From local sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 10,050,947 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | |
| Earnings on investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other local revenues | 71,961 | 95,494 | 0 | 11,192 | |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | 1,162,385 | 0 | 25,000 | 171,077 | |
| Intergovernmental - federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 11,285,293 | 95,494 | 25,000 | 182,269 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | 641,505 | 0 | 0 | 67,442 | |
| Special | 4,498,153 | ŏ | 0 | 07,442 | |
| Vocational | 33,221 | ő | 0 | 0 | |
| Adult/Other | 0 | o 0 | 0 | 35,756 | |
| Support services: | • | · · | U | 33,730 | |
| Pupil | 19,732 | 90,800 | 0 | 0 | |
| Instructional staff | 1,700,278 | 0 0,000 | 43,282 | 30,404 | |
| School administration | 4,265 | Ö | 0 | 0 | |
| Fiscal | 156,051 | Ö | 0 | 0 | |
| Operations and maintenance | 1,901,460 | 0 | 0 | 66,213 | |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,398,811 | Ö | 0 | 00,213 | |
| Central | 69,528 | Ö | ő | 4,618 | |
| Community services | 0 | Ö | 0 | 82,914 | |
| Extracurricular activities | 0 | Ö | 0 | 2,000 | |
| Capital Outlay | 244,511 | 0 | Ö | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | 11,667,515 | 90,800 | 43,282 | 289,347 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | (200,000) | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (382,222) | 4,694 | (18,282) | (107,078) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,000 | |
| | | | | 24,000 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,000 | |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures and other uses and | | | | | |
| before extraordinary item | (382,222) | 4,694 | (10.202) | -(02.070) | |
| | (302,222) | 4,074 | (18,282) | (83,078) | |
| Extraordinary item (see Note 22) | (223,593) | (9,619) | 0 | 0 | |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures and other uses and | | | | | |
| after extraordinary item | (605,815) | (4,925) | (18,282) | (83,078) | |
| · | | (1,5-25) | (10,202) | (05,070) | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 3,270,920 | 37,963 | 25,462 | 82,361 | |
| Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30 | \$ 2,665,105 | \$ 33,038 | \$ 7,180 | \$ (717) | |
| , ,, ,,, | 2,005,105 | 33,030 | 7,100 | \$ (717) | |

| Auxiliary Services Fund | Athletic Fund | Professional Development Fund | Entry Year Fund | Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid Fund | Discipline Intervention Fund | Management Information System Fund |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| \$ 0 6,038 0 601,259 | \$ 0 0 237,643 0 | \$ 0 0 0 42,887 0 | \$ 0 0 0 30,000 0 | \$ 0 0 0 1,161,260 0 | \$ 0 0 0 0 0 | \$ 0 0 0 27,090 0 |
| 607,297 | 237,643 | 42,887 | 30,000 | 1,161,260 | 0 | 27,090 |
| 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 17,819 0 0 0 | 1,043,853 0 0 0 | 55,437 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 86,063 0 0 0 | 0 48,346 0 0 0 | 8 0 34 0 26,240 | 0 86,511 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 558,114 0 0 558,114 | 0 0 257,429 0 257,429 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 141,948 | 22,078 0 0 0 22,078 |
| 49,183 | (19,786) | (43,176) | (36,165) | 91,125 | (141,948) | 5,012 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49,183 | (19,786) | (43,176) | (36,165) | 91,125 | (141,948) | 5,012 |
| 49,183 | (45,278) | (43,176) | | 91,125 | (141,948) | 5,012 |
| 53,126 | 81,184 | 59,684 | 0 | 459,622 | 143,565 | 6,666 |
| \$ 102,309 | \$ 35,906 | \$ 16,508 | \$ (36,165) | \$ 550,747 | \$ 1,617 | \$ 11,678 |

Continued

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | SchoolNet Professional Dev. Fund | Textbook Instructional Subsidy Fund | Ohio Reads Fund | Alternative Schools Fund |
|--|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| From local sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| Earnings on investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other local revenues | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | 5,000 | 0 | 80,812 | 432,500 |
| Intergovernmental - federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 5,000 | 0 | 80,812 | 432,500 |
| Expenditures: | | | • | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | • | |
| Regular | 0 | 131,861 | 64,431 | 11,866 |
| Special | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vocational Adult/Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support services: Pupil | 0 | • | • | |
| Instructional staff | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School administration | 0 | 0 | 4,163 | 1,159 |
| Fiscal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 |
| Operations and maintenance | ő | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 |
| Central | 0 | Ö | ő | ő |
| Community services | 0 | 0 | 0 | ő |
| Extracurricular activities | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | 131,861 | 68,594 | 13,025 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 5,000 | (131,861) | 12,218 | 419,475 |
| ((| 3,000 | (131,001) | 12,216 | 419,473 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures and other uses and | | | | |
| before extraordinary item | 5,000 | (131,861) | 12,218 | 419,475 |
| | 3,000 | (151,801) | 12,210 | 419,473 |
| Extraordinary item (see Note 22) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures and other uses and | | | | |
| after extraordinary item | 5,000 | (131,861) | 12,218 | 419,475 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | | | |
| · | 0 | 131,861 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 0 | \$ 12,218 | \$ 419,475 |

| School Readiness Fund | Project Connect Fund | Misc State Grants Fund | Adult Basic Education Fund | D. Eisenhower Math and Science Fund | Title VI-B Fund | Title I Fund |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| \$ 0 0 0 240,000 0 | \$ 0 0 0 310,000 | \$ 0 0 0 213,236 0 | \$ 0 0 0 105,000 153,626 | \$ 0 0 0 0 56,439 | \$ 0 0 0 0 575,562 | \$ 0 0 0 0 1,520,354 |
| 240,000 | 310,000 | 213,236 | 258,626 | 56,439 | 575,562 | 1,520,354 |
| 0 0 0 0 | 276,721 0 0 0 | 3,296 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 215,722 | 0 0 0 0 | 368,085 0 | 0 1,147,855 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 228,452 | 0 39,297 11,507 0 1,347 0 0 0 | 9,304 80,617 23,060 0 8,732 0 0 729 | 17,774 58,802 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 82,865 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 182,942 76,071 117,068 0 0 0 0 | 359,622 255,739 80,834 0 23,074 0 0 |
| 228,452 | 328,872 | 125,738 | 292,298 | 82,865 | 744,166 | 1,867,124 |
| 11,548 | (18,872) | 87,498 | (33,672) | (26,426) | (168,604) | (346,770) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11,548 | (18,872) | 87,498 | (33,672) | (26,426) | (168,604) | (346,770) |
| 11,548 44,833 \$ 56,381 | (18,872) 29,885 \$ 11,013 | 87,498 20,404 \$ 107,902 | (33,672) 38,788 \$ 5,116 | (26,426) 44,336 \$ 17,910 | (168,604) 28,518 \$ (140,086) | (346,770) 333,495 \$ (13,275) |

Continued

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (concluded) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | Title VI Fund | | Drug Free thools Fund | Go | oals 2000 Fund | | KEEP Fund |
|--|----|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| From local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | ф. | | | |
| Earnings on investments | J | 0 | • | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other local revenues | | - | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - state and local | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| micigovernmental - reacial | | 77,455 | | 96,769 | | 35,000 | | 68,108 |
| Total Revenues | | 77,455 | | 96,769 | | 35,000 | | 68,108 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 29,957 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Special | | 0 | | 3,750 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Vocational | | ő | | 0,750 | | 0 | | |
| Adult/Other | | ő | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Support services: | | v | | v | | U | | U |
| Pupil | | 0 | | 0 | | 29,753 | | 0 |
| Instructional staff | | 28,115 | | 103,683 | | | | 0 |
| School administration | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fiscal | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 0 | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Central | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Community services | | 1,098 | | 4.052 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Extracurricular activities | | | | 4,952 | | 0 | | 207,466 |
| Capital Outlay | | 0 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| cupital outlay | | | | 0_ | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 59,170 | | 112,385 | | 29,753 | | 207,466 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 18,285 | | (15 (16) | | 5 0 47 | | (120.250) |
| over (ander) expenditures | | 10,265 | | (15,616) | | 5,247 | | (139,358) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | <u>~</u> | | | | | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures and other uses and | | | | | | | | |
| before extraordinary item | | 18,285 | | (15,616) | | 5,247 | | (139,358) |
| The state of the s | | | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary item (see Note 22) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Everyone of management and setting fine | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses and | | | | | | | | |
| after extraordinary item | | 10.000 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | |
| and extraordinary nem | | 18,285 | | (15,616) | | 5,247 | | (139,358) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | 20.221 | | | | | _ | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | 38,321 | | 32,495 | | 11,600 | | 139,683 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30 | \$ | 56,606 | \$ | 16,879 | \$ | 16,847 | \$ | 325 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Preschool Fund | | le VI-R Fund | Miscellaneous Federal Funds | | | _ | Total All Funds |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------|-----|----------------------|
| | _ | | | | | | |
| \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | | \$ | 0 | \$ | 10,050,947 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 6,038 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 0 | | 416,290 4,607,506 |
| 16,7 | | 223,528 | _ | | 267,831 | | 3,091,447 |
| 16,7 | 75 | 223,528 | _ | | 267,831 | | 18,172,228 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 75,148 | | 2,419,336 |
| | 0 | 207,500 | | | 40,400 | | 6,265,743 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 33,221 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 251,478 |
| 30,90 | 53 | 0 | | | 0 | | 740,898 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 177,061 | | 2,902,456 |
| | 0 | 136 | | | 0 | | 236,904 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 156,051 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 2,027,066 |
| | 0 | 0 0 | | | 0 | | 2,398,811 96,224 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 32,097 | | 1,115,822 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 259,429 |
| | 0 | 0 | _ | | 0 | | 244,511 |
| 30,90 | <u> </u> | 207,636 | _ | | 324,706 | | 19,147,950 |
| (14,13 | 38) | 15,892 | _ | | (56,875) | | (975,722) |
| | 0 | 0 | _ | | 0 | | 24,000 |
| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 24,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| (14,18 | 38) | 15,892 | _ | | (56,875) | | (951,722) |
| | <u>0</u> . | 0 | _ | | 0 | | (258,704) |
| | | | | | | | |
| (14,13 | 38) | 15,892 | _ | | (56,875) | _ | (1,210,426) |
| 14,13 | 38 | 0 | _ | | 228,146 | _ | 5,357,106 |
| \$ | 0 | \$ 15,892 | = | \$ | 171,271 | _\$ | 4,146,680 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY LEVY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | *************************************** | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | | FA | ARIANCE: VORABLE FAVORABLE) |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Real estate and trailer taxes | \$ | 8,043,000 | \$ | 8,059,653 | \$ | 16,653 |
| Tangible personal property taxes | | 3,265,000 | | 3,278,803 | | 13,803 |
| Total Local Taxes | | 11,308,000 | | 11,338,456 | | 30,456 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | | | | | |
| Rollback and homestead exemption | | 1,085,000 | | 1,088,543 | | 3,543 |
| Reimbursement personal property | | 72,500 | | 73,841 | | 1,341 |
| Total Intergovernmental - State | | 1,157,500 | | 1,162,384 | | 4,884 |
| Total Revenues | | 12,465,500 | | 12,500,840 | | 35,340 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular Purchased services | | 26,600 | | 1.007 | | 25 574 |
| Supplies and materials | | 585,253 | | 1,026 | | 25,574 |
| Equipment purchased | | 770,490 | | 284,371 483,796 | | 300,882 286,694 |
| Equipment purchased | | 770,490 | | 463,790 | | 200,094 |
| Total Regular | | 1,382,343 | | 769,193 | | 613,150 |
| Special | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 3,580,507 | | 3,440,869 | | 139,638 |
| Fringe benefits | | 897,704 | | 825,527 | | 72,177 |
| Purchased services | | 134,341 | | 134,341 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 82,998 | | 52,365 | | 30,633 |
| Other expenditures | | 510 | | 10 | | 500 |
| Equipment purchased | | 39,872 | | 33,572 | | 6,300 |
| Total Special | | 4,735,932 | | 4,486,684 | | 249,248 |
| Vocational | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 32,924 | | 32,924 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | **** | 4,500 | | 296 | | 4,204 |
| Total Vocational | \$ | 37,424 | \$ | 33,220 | \$ | 4,204 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY LEVY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (Continued) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|---|-------------|--|
| Support Services: Pupil | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | • | 4 | • | 4 | • | 0 | |
| Purchased services | | 14,443 | | 14,193 | | · 250 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 7,848 | | 3,876 | | 3,972 | |
| Other expenditures | | 110 | | 110 | | 0 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 398 | | 298 | | 100 | |
| Total Pupil | | 23,103 | | 18,781 | | 4,322 | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 1,112,052 | | 1,112,052 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 328,494 | | 328,494 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services | | 60,940 | | 60,940 | | 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 196,575 | | 196,575 | | 0 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 7,947 | | 6,658 | | 1,289 | |
| Total Staff | | 1,706,008 | | 1,704,719 | | 1,289 | |
| School Administration | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 4,458 | | 4,188 | | 270 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 96 | | 77 | | 19 | |
| Other expenditures | | 10,100 | | 0 | | 10,100 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 130 | | 0 | | 130 | |
| Total School Administration | | 14,784 | | 4,265 | | 10,519 | |
| Fiscal and Business Services | | | | | | | |
| Other expenditures | | 143,051 | | 143,051 | | 0 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 15,000 | | 13,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Total Fiscal and Business Services | | 158,051 | | 156,051 | | 2,000 | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 55,000 | | 51,832 | | 3,168 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 13,649 | | 13,649 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services | | 1,720,365 | | 1,616,164 | | 104,201 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 44,340 | | 43,635 | | 70 5 | |
| Other expenditures | | 500 | | 0 | | 500 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 482,616 | | 473,238 | | 9,378 | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | | 2,316.470 | | 2,198,518 | | 117,952 | |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | | | ARE 500 | |
| Salaries and wages | | 1,571,000 | | 1,295,297 | | 275,703 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 416,000 | | 415,161 | | 839 | |
| Purchased services | | 85,500 | | 80,436 | | 5,064 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 305,684 | | 281,187 | | 24,497 | |
| Other expenditures | | 298 | | 298 | | 0 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 322,036 | | 313,992 | | 8,044 | |
| Total Pupil Transportation | \$ | 2,700,518 | \$ | 2,386,371 | \$ | 314,147 | |

Continued

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY LEVY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (Concluded) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| Central Services | | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|------------|---|-----------|--|
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 23,653 | \$ | 22 (52 | æ | | |
| Fringe benefits | φ | 7,256 | Þ | 23,653 | \$ | 0 | |
| Purchased services | | 63,500 | | 5,560 | | 1,696 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 60,000 | | 0 | | 63,500 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 116,336 | | • | | 60,000 | |
| Equipment parentised | | 110,550 | | 40,315 | | 76,021 | |
| Total Central Services | | 270,745 | | 69,528 | | 201,217 | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | | 470,000 | | 330,710 | | 139,290 | |
| • | • | 770,000 | | 330,710 | | 139,290 | |
| Total Capital Outlay | | 470,000 | | 330,710 | | 139,290 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 13,815,378 | | 12,158,040 | | 1,657,338 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (1.240.979) | | 242.000 | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (1,349,878) | | 342,800 | | 1,692,678 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | | 70,000 | | 71.955 | | 1,955 | |
| Payment to Monroe Local Schools | | (50,000) | | (50,000) | | 1,933 | |
| on any answer of an entire and an entire an entire and an entire an entire and an entire and an entire an entire and an entire and an entire and an entire a | | (50,000) | | (30,000) | | <u> </u> | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 20,000 | | 21,955 | | 1,955 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | | (1,329,878) | | 364,755 | | 1,694,633 | |
| | | (1,527,070) | | 304,733 | | 1,094,033 | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 893,111 | | 893,111 | | 0 | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 955,976 | | 955,976 | | ŏ | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 519,209 | \$ | 2,213,842 | \$ | 1,694,633 | |
| | | | | | | | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|---|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | _ | | | _ |
| Classroom Fees | \$ | 6,886 | \$ | 6,886 | \$ | 0 |
| Extra-curricular activity fees | | 93,082 | | 93,082 | • | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 99,968 | | 99,968 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Pupil | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 4,268 | | 4,268 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 636 | | 636 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 2,057 | | 2,057 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 2,808 | | 2,808 | | 0 |
| Other expenditures | | 76,085 | | 76,085 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | | 8,513 | | 8,513 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 94,367 | | 94,367 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 5,601 | | 5,601 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 30,752 | | 30,752 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1,686 | | 1,686 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 38,039 | \$ | 38,039 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) VENTURE CAPITAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | EVISED SUDGET | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABL | |
|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 25,000 | 25,000 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Instructional Staff | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 15,685 | 12,145 | | 3,540 |
| Fringe benefits | | 2,060 | 2,060 | | 125 |
| Purchased services | | 24,246 | 24,133 | | 113 |
| Supplies and materials | | 2,604 | 2,057 | | 547 |
| Other expenditures | | 2,627 | 2,627 | | 2,627 |
| Total Expenditures | | 47,222 | 43,022 | | 4,200 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (22,222) | (18,022) | | 4,200 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | | (258) | (258) | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (258) | (258) | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses | | (22, 490) | (10.200) | | 4.200 |
| experientities and other uses | | (22,480) | (18,280) | | 4,200 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 20,259 | 20,259 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | <u></u> . | 5,199 | 5,199 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 2,978 | \$ 7,178 | \$ | 4,200 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) LOCAL GRANT SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | ANCE: RABLE (ORABLE) |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------|----|----------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Contributions and donations | \$ | 11,192 | \$ | 11,192 | \$ | 0 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | | 85,077 | | 85,077 | | 0 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | | 96,269 | | 96,269 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 86,000 | | 86,000 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 182,269 | | 182,269 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 21,835 | | 21,835 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 125 | | 125 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 23,270 | | 23,270 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 16,667 | | 16,667 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | | 7,300 | | 7,300 | | 0 |
| Total Regular | | 69,197 | | 69,197 | | 0 |
| Adult Continuing | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 24,070 | | 24,070 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 5,141 | | 5,141 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 4,128 | | 4,128 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,931 | | 1,931 | | 0 |
| Total Adult Continuing | | 35,270 | | 35,270 | | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 13,337 | | 13,337 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 1,666 | | 1,666 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 8,845 | | 8,845 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 3,304 | | 3,304 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | | 4,361 | | 4,361 | | 0 |
| Other expenditures | | 365 | | 365 | | 0 |
| Total Staff | | 31,878 | | 31,878 | | 0 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 66,212 | | 66,212 | | 0 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | \$ | 66,212 | \$ | 66,212 | \$ | 0 |

Continued

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) LOCAL GRANT SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (concluded) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--|----------|
| Central Services | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials | \$ | 4,364 | \$ 4,364 | \$ | 0 |
| Other expenditure | | 254 | 254 | | 0 |
| Total Central Services | | 4,618 | 4,618 | | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 69,472 | 69,472 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 13,442 | 13,442 | | Ŏ |
| Other expenditure | | 2,000 | 2,000 | | Ŏ |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | | 84,914 | 84,914 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 292,089 | 292,089 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (109,820) | (109,820) | | 0 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | | 24,000 | 24,000 | | 0 |
| Operating transfers (out) | | (497) | (497) | | 0 |
| Advances in | | 78,357 | 78,357 | | Ŏ |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 101,860 | 101,860 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | | (7,960) | (7,960) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 61,696 | 61,696 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 25,619 | 25,619 | | <u> </u> |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 79,355 | \$ 79,355 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AUXILIARY SERVICES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| , | | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | FAVO | ANCE: RABLE ORABLE) |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ | 6,038 | \$ 6,038 | \$ | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 601,259 | 601,259 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 607,297 | 607,297 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Community Services | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 278,402 | 278,402 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 67,206 | 67,206 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 48,231 | 48,231 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 165,398 | 165,398 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | | 11,453 | 11,453 | | 0 |
| Other expenditure | | 24,257 | 24,257 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 594,947 | 594,947 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 12,350 | 12,350 | | 0 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year receipts | | (82,399) | (82,399) | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (82,399) | (82,399) | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses | | (70,049) | (70,049) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 29,950 | 29,950 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 179,758 | 179,758 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 139,659 | \$ 139,659 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ATHLETIC SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| i, | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----|----------|---|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Other Local Revenues: | _ | | | | | |
| Classroom Fees | \$ | 14,244 | \$ | 14,244 | \$ | 0 |
| Extra-curricular activity fees | | 225,595 | | 225,595 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 239,839 | | 239,839 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Activities | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 4,077 | | 4,077 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 623 | | 623 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 81,509 | | 81,509 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 74,469 | | 74,469 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | | 26,533 | | 26,533 | | 0 |
| Other expenditures | | 87,005 | | 87,005 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 274,216 | | 274,216 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (34,377) | | (34,377) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 57,328 | | 57,328 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 24,914 | | 24,914 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 47,865 | \$ | 47,865 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|---|-------------------|----------|----|----------|---|-------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 42,887 | \$ | 42,887 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 42,887 | - | 42,887 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff Salaries and wages | | 34,279 | | 24,921 | | 9,358 |
| Fringe benefits | | 3,910 | | 3,886 | | 24 |
| Purchased services | | 55,072 | | 55,072 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 2,423 | | 2,423 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 95,684 | | 86,302 | | 9,382 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (52,797) | | (43,415) | | 9,382 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 59,141 | ÷ | 59,141 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 783 | | 783 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 7,127 | \$ | 16,509 | \$ | 9,382 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ENTRY YEAR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABI | |
|---|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 9,083 | | 9,083 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 1,430 | | 1,430 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 6,487 | | 6,487 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 819 | | 819 | | 0 |
| Total Regular | | 17,819 | | 17,819 | | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 38,000 | | 38,000 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 3,936 | | 3,936 | | Õ |
| Purchased services | | 2,284 | | 2,284 | | 0 |
| Total Staff | <u></u> | 44,220 | | 44,220 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 62,039 | | 62,039 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (32,039) | | (32,039) | | 0 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Advances in | | 32,039 | | 32,039 | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 32,039 | | 32,039 | | 0 |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 0-700 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DISADVANTAGED PUPIL IMPACT AID SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | \$ 1,161,260 | \$ 1,161,260 | \$ 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 1,161,260 | 1,161,260 | 0 | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | 1,026,154 405,536 | 796,582 196,962 | 229,572 208,574 | |
| Total Regular | 1,431,690 | 993,544 | 438,146 | |
| Special | | | | |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | 16,000 6,511 | 0 8 | 16,000 6,503 | |
| Total Special | 22,511 | 8 | 22,503 | |
| Support Services: Pupil | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 31,500 | 0 | 31,500 | |
| Fringe benefits | 3,410 | 8 | 3,402 | |
| Total Pupil | 34,910 | 8 | 34,902 | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 13,000 6,652 | 0 7 | 13,000 | |
| Fringe benefits | 0,032 | | 6,645 | |
| Total Staff | 19,652 | 7 | 19,645 | |
| School Administration | | | | |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | 42,000 6,892 | 0 38 | 42,000 6,854 | |
| Tinge benefits | 0,872 | | 0,054 | |
| Total School Administration | 48,892 | 38 | 48,854 | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | 10.000 | |
| Salaries and wages | 12,000 | 0 | 12,000 3,875 | |
| Fringe benefits Purchased services | 3,881 1,200 | 6 | 3,875 1,200 | |
| Supplies and materials | 196 | 99 | 97 | |
| Other expenditures | 55,967 | 55,967 | - 0 , | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 73,244 | 56,072 | 17,172 | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,630,899 | 1,049,677 | 581,222 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (469,639) | 111,583 | 581,222 | |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 574,755 0 | 574,755 0 | 0 | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 105,116 | \$ 686,338 | \$ 581,222 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DISCIPLINE INTERVENTION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| Total Revenues | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | 81,302 15,573 | 81,302 13,233 | | 0 2,340 | | |
| Total Regular | 96,875 | 94,535 | | 2,340 | | |
| Support Services: Instructional Staff Purchased services Supplies and materials | 123,222 22,964 | 111,127 10,467 | | 12,095 12,497 | | |
| Total Staff | 146,186 | 121,594 | | 24,592 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 243,061 | 216,129 | | 26,932 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (243,061) | (216,129 |) | 26,932 | | |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 51,361 166,385 | 51,361 166,385 | | 0 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ (25,315) | \$ 1,617 | \$ | 26,932 | | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET AC | | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|---|--------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | 27,090 | \$ | 27,090 | \$ | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 27,090 | • | 27,090 | | 0 | |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Central Services Purchased services Supplies and materials | 21,115 10,071 | | 19,297 6,140 | | 1,818 3,931 | |
| Total Expenditures | 31,186 | | 25,437 | | 5,749 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (4,096) | | 1,653 | | 5,749 | |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 3,998 2,668 | | 3,998 2,668 | | 0 | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 2,570 | \$ | 8,319 | \$ | 5,749 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SCHOOLNET PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|----|----|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | | 0 | | 0_ |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | <u>\$</u> | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TEXTBOOK INSTRUCTIONAL SUBSIDY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|----|--------------|---|----------|
| Total Revenues | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular Supplies and materials | | 131,861 | | 131,861 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 131,861 | - | 131,861 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (131,861) | | (131,861) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 131,861 | | 131,861 0 | <u></u> | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) OHIO READS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLI | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|--|----------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 80,812 | _\$ | 80,812 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 80,812 | | 80,812 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 26,000 | | 26,000 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 3,211 | | 3,211 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 39,713 | | 39,713 | | 0 |
| Total Regular | | 68,924 | | 68,924 | | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 2,200 | | 2,200 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 288 | | 2,200 | | Ö |
| Purchased services | | 7,390 | | 7,390 | | ŏ |
| Supplies and materials | | 422 | | 422 | | 0 |
| Total Staff | | 10,300 | | 10,300 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 70.224 | | | | |
| Total Experiences | | 79,224 | | 79,224 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 1,588 | | 1,588 | | 0 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Advances in | | 11,650 | | 11,650 | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 11,650 | | 11,650 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | | 13,238 | | 13,238 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 13,238 | \$ | 13,238 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----|----------------|---|----|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 432,500 | \$ | 432,500 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 432,500 | | 432,500 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | | 8,342 1,135 | | 8,342 1,135 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 9,477 | | 9,477 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 423,023 | | 423,023 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 423,023 | \$ | 423,023 | \$ | 0_ |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SCHOOL READINESS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|---|------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - State | \$ 240,000 | \$ 240,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 240,000 | 240,000 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Community Services | 01.405 | | | |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | 91,425 28,203 | 91,425 28,203 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | 58,352 | 58,352 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | 36,159 | 36,159 | | Ö |
| Equipment purchased | 3,368 | 3,368 | | ő |
| Total Expenditures | 217,507 | 217,507 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 22,493 | 22,493 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 61,785 | 61,785 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 917 | 917 | | <u>ŏ</u> _ |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 85,195 | \$ 85,195 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PROJECT CONNECT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| Revenues | | | REVISED BUDGET | A | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|---|----------|--|
| Expenditures: Current: | Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular Salaries and wages 195,653 195,653 0 Fringe benefits 40,999 40,999 0 Purchased services 684 684 0 Supplies and materials 11,267 11,267 0 Equipment purchased 6,127 6,127 0 Total Regular 254,730 254,730 0 Support Services: Instructional Staff Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 Pringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration Salaries and wages 10,096 10,096 0 Salaries and wages 10,096 11,411 1,411 0 Total Stafo 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other uses 10,000 conditions of the financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and ether financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and ether financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and ether financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and ether financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) 29,883 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Pringe page and the salary and the content of the page and the financing sources appropriated 0 0 0 0 | | | 272,238 | \$ | 272,238 | \$ | 0 | |
| Current: Instruction: Regular Salaries and wages 195,653 195,653 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Total Revenues | | 272,238 | | 272,238 | | 0 | |
| Instruction: Regular Salaries and wages 195,653 195,653 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Salaries and wages 195,653 105,653 0 Fringe benefits 40,999 40,999 0 Purchased services 684 684 0 Supplies and materials 11,267 11,267 0 Equipment purchased 6,127 6,127 0 Total Regular 254,730 254,730 0 Support Services: Instructional Staff 38,363 28,363 28,363 0 Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 0 Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 School Administration 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance | • | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages 195,653 195,653 0 Fringe benefits 40,999 40,999 0 Purchased services 684 684 0 Supplies and materials 11,267 11,267 0 Equipment purchased 6,127 6,127 0 Total Regular 254,730 254,730 0 Support Services: Instructional Staff 28,363 28,363 0 Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 0 Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 0 Purchased services 4722 4722 0 School Administration 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Fringe benefits 40,999 40,999 0 Purchased services 684 0 0 Supplies and materials 11,267 11,267 0 Equipment purchased 6,127 6,127 0 Total Regular 254,730 254,730 0 Support Services: Instructional Staff 381aries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 0 Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 0 School Administration 10,996 10,096 0< | | | 105 653 | | 105 653 | | ٥ | |
| Purchased services | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials 11,267 6,127 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment purchased 6,127 6,127 0 Total Regular 254,730 254,730 0 Support Services: Instructional Staff Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) | | | | | | | | |
| Total Regular 254,730 254,730 0 | Equipment purchased | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: Instructional Staff Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff 28,363 28,363 0 Salaries and wages 10,460 10,460 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration 30,096 10,096 0 0 Salaries and wages 10,096 10,096 0 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing s | - | | 254,750 | | 234,730 | | U | |
| Salaries and wages 28,363 28,363 0 Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Eund balance, July I 29,883 29,883 | • • | | | | | | | |
| Fringe benefits 10,460 10,460 0 Purchased services 472 472 0 Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration 10,096 10,096 0 Salaries and wages 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Euch financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) 29,883 0 Fund balance, July I | | | 20.242 | | | | | |
| Purchased services 472 472 0 Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Staff 39,295 39,295 0 School Administration Salaries and wages Fringe benefits 10,096 1,411 10,096 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | | | | | • | | | |
| School Administration Salaries and wages 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 0 | Purchased services | | 4/2 | | 472 | | <u>U</u> | |
| Salaries and wages 10,096 10,096 0 Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 0 | Total Staff | | 39,295 | | 39,295 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits 1,411 1,411 0 Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 0 | School Administration | | | | | | | |
| Total School Administration 11,507 11,507 0 Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 0 | Salaries and wages | | 10,096 | | 10,096 | | 0 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | Fringe benefits | | 1,411 | | 1,411 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): | Total School Administration | | 11,507 | | 11,507 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services 1,348 1,348 0 Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): | Operations and Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance 1,348 1,348 0 Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): | | | 1 3/18 | | 1 3/18 | | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures 306,880 306,880 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): | Fulchased services | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | Total Operations and Maintenance | | 1,348 | | 1,348 | | 0 | |
| over (under) expenditures (34,642) (34,642) 0 Other financing sources (uses): 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July I 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | Total Expenditures | | 306,880 | | 306,880 | | 0 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Advances in 4,759 4,759 0 Total other financing sources (uses) 4,759 4,759 0 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July I Prior year encumbrances appropriated 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | over (under) expenditures | | (34,642) | | (34,642) | | 0 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 24,759 4,759 0 (29,883) (29,883) 0 29,883 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | Advances in | | 4,759 | | 4,759 | | 0 | |
| other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | Total other financing sources (uses) | | 4,759 | | 4,759 | | 0 | |
| other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses (29,883) (29,883) 0 Fund balance, July 1 29,883 29,883 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses $(29,883)$ $(29,883)$ 0 Fund balance, July 1 $29,883$ $29,883$ 0 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | | | (29,883) | | (29,883) | | 0 | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 0 0 0 | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 \$ 0 \$ 0 | Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | FAV | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---|--------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Other Local Revenues | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 0 | |
| Intergovernmental - State | 175,357 | 175,357 | | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 225,357 | 225,357 | | 0 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 4,001 | 4,001 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | 22 | 22 | | 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | 133 | 133 | | 0 | |
| Total Regular | 4,156 | 4,156 | | 0 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupil | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 150 | 150 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | 95 | 95 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services | 282 | 282 | | 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | 8,626 | 8,626 | | 0 | |
| Other expenditures | 150 | 150 | | 0 | |
| Total Pupil | 9,303 | 9,303 | | 0 | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 46,000 | 46,000 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | 3,627 | 3,627 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services | 68,035 | 38,109 | | 29,926 | |
| Supplies and materials | 12,214 | 11,439 | | 775 | |
| Other expenditures | 1,885 | 400 | | 1,485 | |
| Total Staff | 131,761 | 99,575 | | 32,186 | |
| School Administration | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 59,102 | 29,417 | | 29,685 | |
| Supplies and materials | 637 | 157 | | 480 | |
| Total School Administration | 59,739 | 29,574 | | 30,165 | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 8,732 | 8,732 | | 0 | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 8,732 | 8,732 | | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | 213,691 | 151,340 | | 62,351 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ 11,666 | \$ 74,017 | \$ | 62,351 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (Concluded)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | EVISED UDGET | CTUAL | FAV | RIANCE: 'ORABLE AVORABLE) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year receipts Advances in Advances (out) | \$ (900) 20,074 (21,091) | \$ (900) 20,074 (21,091) | \$ | 0 0 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,917) | (1,917) | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses | 9,749 | 72,100 | | 62,351 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 57,697 4,569 | 57,693 4,569 | | 4 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 72,015 | \$ 134,362 | \$ | 62,347 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ADULT BASIC EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | A | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----|--------------|---|--------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 153,626 | | 153,626 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 258,626 | | 258,626 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Adult Continuing | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 144,345 | | 144,345 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 30,934 | | 30,934 | | ŏ |
| Purchased services | | 402 | | 402 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 11,407 | | 11,407 | | 0 |
| Equipment | | 26,288 | | 26,288 | | 0 |
| Total Adult Continuing | | 213,376 | | 213,376 | | 0 |
| Support Services: Pupil | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 15,680 | - | 15,680 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 2,094 | | 2,094 | | 0 |
| Total Pupil | | 17,774 | | 17,774 | | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 46,499 | | 46,499 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits Purchased services | | 9,204 | | 9,204 | | 0 |
| Other expenditures | | 3,339 318 | | 3,339 318 | | 0 0 |
| • | | | | | | |
| Total Staff | | 59,360 | | 59,360 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 290,510 | | 290,510 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (31,884) | | (31,884) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 61,517 | | 61,517 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 90 | | 90 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 29,723 | \$ | 29,723 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) D EISENHOWER MATH AND SCIENCE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | EVISED UDGET | A | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 56,439 | \$ | 56,439 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 56,439 | | 56,439 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Instructional Staff Salaries and wages Fringe benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials | | 25,454 2,726 38,837 25,445 | | 25,251 2,726 38,837 25,445 | | 203 0 0 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 92,462 | | 92,259 | | 203 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (36,023) | | (35,820) | | 203 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 37,119 7,417 | | 37,119 7,417 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | <u>\$´</u> | 8,513 | \$ | 8,716 | \$ | 203 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE VI-B SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | VARIA FAVOR (UNFAVO | ABLE | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 575,562 | \$ | 575,562 | \$ | 0 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 575,562 | | 575,562 | | 0 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Special Salaries and wages | | 163 070 | | 162 070 | | 0 | | |
| Fringe benefits | | 163,070 37,823 | | 163,070 37,823 | | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 107,673 | | 107,673 | | | | |
| Equipment purchased | | 38,398 | | 38,398 | | VORABLE) | | |
| zajarpinane paranasa | | 20,230 | | 30,330 | | | | |
| Total Special | | 346,964 | | 346,964 | | 0 | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | | 64,414 | | 64.414 | | 0 | | |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | | 15,891 | | 64,414 15,891 | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 76,330 | | 76,330 | | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 35,730 | | 35,730 | | | | |
| | | | `` | | | | | |
| Total Pupil | | 192,365 | | 192,365 | | 0 | | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 46,139 | | 46,139 | | | | |
| Fringe benefits | | 16,301 | | 16,301 | | 0 | | |
| Total Staff | | 62,440 | | 62,440 | | 0 | | |
| School Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 95,873 | | 95,873 | | 0 | | |
| Fringe benefits | • | 20,778 | | 20,778 | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| Total School Administration | | 116,651 | | 116,651 | | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 718,420 | | 718,420 | | 0 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (142,858) | | (142,858) | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | • | | |
| Advances in | | 77,244 | | 77,244 | | 0 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 77,244 | | 77,244 | | 0_ | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | | (65 614) | | (65 614) | | 0 | | |
| expenditures and other uses | | (65,614) | | (65,614) | | U | | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 45,075 | | 45,075 | | 0 | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 21,735 | | 21,735 | | ŏ | | |
| • • • • | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 1,196 | \$ | 1,196 | \$ | 0 | | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE I SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ 1,520,354 | \$ 1,520,354 | \$ 0 | | |
| Total Revenues | 1,520,354 | 1,520,354 | 0 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Special | | | _ | | |
| Salaries and wages | 678,856 | 678,856 | 0 | | |
| Fringe benefits | 170,285 | 169,809 | 476 | | |
| Purchased services | 106,034 | 106,034 | 0 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 155,510 | 155,510 | 0 | | |
| Other expenditures | 7,558 | 7,558 | 0 | | |
| Equipment purchased | 68,077 | 68,077 | 0 | | |
| Total Special | 1,186,320 | 1,185,844 | 476 | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupil | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 264,287 | 264,287 | 0 | | |
| Fringe benefits | 64,070 | 64,070 | 0 | | |
| Purchased services | 2,542 | 2,542 | 0 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 20,123 | 20,123 | 0 | | |
| Total Pupil | 351,022 | 351,022 | 0 | | |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | |
| | 169,737 | 169,737 | 0 | | |
| Salaries and wages | 35,377 | 35,377 | 0 | | |
| Fringe benefits Purchased services | 4,598 | 4,598 | 0 | | |
| | 23,640 | 23,640 | 0 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 5,207 | 5,207 | 0 | | |
| Equipment purchased Other expenditures | 16,074 | 16,074 | Õ | | |
| Other expenditures | 10,074 | 10,071 | | | |
| Total Staff | 254,633 | 254,633 | 0 | | |
| School Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 58,307 | 58,307 | 0 | | |
| Fringe benefits | 11,704 | 11,704 | 0 | | |
| Purchased services | 9,230 | 9,230 | 0 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 5,306 | 5,306 | 0 | | |
| Equipment purchased | 1,599 | 1,599 | 0 | | |
| Total School Administration | 86,146 | 86,146 | .0 | | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 25,054 | 25,054 | 0 | | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 25,054 | 25,054 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,903,175 | 1,902,699 | 476 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (382,821) | (382,345) | 476 | | |
| | 400 254 | 100 251 | 0 | | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 408,354 | 408,354 | | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 106,992 | 106,992 | 0 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 132,525 | \$ 133,001 | \$ 476 | | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE VI SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | EVISED UDGET | A(| CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE | |
|--|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|--|-----------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | _\$ | 77,455 | _\$ | 77,455 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 77,455 | | 77,455 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 2,331 | | 2,331 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 379 | | 379 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials Equipment purchased | | 8,619 20,003 | | 8,611 19,995 | | 8 8 |
| Equipment parenased | | 20,003 | | 19,993 | | |
| Total Regular | | 31,332 | | 31,316 | | 16 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | | 707 | | • | | 707 |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | | 726 80 | | 0 | | 726 80 |
| Purchased services | | 28,126 | | 28,116 | | 10 |
| | | | | | | ~ |
| Total Staff | | 28,932 | | 28,116 | | 816 |
| Community Services | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 12 | | 0 | | 12 |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,274 | | 1,098 | | 176 |
| Total Community Services | | 1,286 | | 1,098 | | 188 |
| Total Expenditures | | 61,550 | | 60,530 | | 1,020 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | 15.005 | | 1 (00 7 | | 1.000 |
| over (under) expenditures | | 15,905 | | 16,925 | | 1,020 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 38,321 | | 38,321 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 | | 0_ | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 54,226 | \$ | 55,246 | \$ | 1,020 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DRUG FREE SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | VISED IDGET | ACTU | JAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|--|----|------------------|------|------------------|---|--------|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 96,769 | \$ | 96,769 | \$ | 0_ | |
| Total Revenues | | 96,769 | | 96,769 | | 0 | |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Special | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | | 3,310 440 | | 3,310 440 | | 0 0 | |
| Total Special | | 3,750 | | 3,750 | | 0 | |
| Support Services: Instructional Staff | 4 | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 18,726 | | 18,726 | | 0 | |
| Fringe benefits | | 5,673 | | 5,673 | | 0 | |
| Purchased services | | 36,607 | | 36,607 | | 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 38,604 | | 38,604 | | 0 | |
| Equipment purchased | | 939 | | 939 | | 0 | |
| Total Staff | | 100,549 | 1 | 00,549 | | 0 | |
| Community Services | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 1,610 | | 1,610 | | 0 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 3,342 | | 3,342 | | 0 | |
| Total Community Services | | 4,952 | | 4,952 | | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 109,251 | 1 | 09,251 | | 0 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (12,482) | (| (12,482) | | 0 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year receipts | | (269) | | (269) | | 0 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (269) | | (269) | | 0 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) | | (10.551) | | (10.751) | | • | |
| expenditures and other uses | | (12,751) | • | (12,751) | | 0 | |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 12,971 22,239 | | 12,971 22,239 | | 0 | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 22,459 | \$ | 22,459 | \$ | 0 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GOALS 2000 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET A | | | CTUAL | VARIA FAVOR (UNFAVO | ABLE |
|--|---------------------|--------|----|--------|---------------------------|------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - Federal | ¢ | 25.000 | ø | 25,000 | e | 0 |
| intergovernmentar - rederar | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Pupil | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 10,162 | | 10,162 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 7,950 | | 7,950 | | 0 |
| Other expenditures | | 12,341 | | 12,341 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 30,453 | | 30,453 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 4,547 | | 4,547 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 12,299 | | 12,299 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | <u>.</u> \$ | 16,846 | \$ | 16,846 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) KEEP SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | EVISED UDGET | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|---|--------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ 95,108 | \$ | 95,108 | \$ | 0_ |
| Total Revenues | 95,108 | | 95,108 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Community Services Salaries and wages | 117,423 | | 117,423 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Equipment purchased | 24,045 57,049 30,053 7,065 | | 24,045 57,049 30,053 7,065 | | 0 0 0 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 235,635 | | 235,635 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (140,527) | | (140,527) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 136,876 3,703 | | 136,876 3,703 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 52 | \$ | 52 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PRESCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 16,775 | _\$ | 16,775 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 16,775 | | 16,775 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Pupil Salaries and wages Fringe benefits | | 25,861 5,102 | | 25,861 5,102 | | 0 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 30,963 | | 30,963 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (14,188) | | (14,188) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 14,188 | | 14,188 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE VI-R SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | EVISED | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE | |
|--|---------------|--------|---------|--|----|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ 223,528 | \$ | 223,528 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 223,528 | | 223,528 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 162,964 | | 162,964 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | 44,536 | | 44,536 | | 0 |
| Total Special | 207,500 | | 207,500 | | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| School Administration Supplies and materials | 136 | | 136 | | 0 |
| Total School Administration | 136 | | 136 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 207,636 | | 207,636 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 15,892 | | 15,892 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 15,892 | \$ | 15,892 | \$ | 0_ |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | | FAV | RIANCE: 'ORABLE AVORABLE) |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ 240,831 | | 240,831 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 240,831 | | 240,831 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular Salaries and wages | 60,207 | | 53,425 | | 6 792 |
| Fringe benefits | 8,004 | | 55,425 6,106 | | 6,782 1,898 |
| Purchased services | 19,552 | | 17,139 | | 2,413 |
| Supplies and materials | 365 | | 365 | | 2,413 |
| Equipment purchased | 217 | | 0 | | 217 |
| Total Regular | 88,345 | | 77,035 | | 11,310 |
| Support Services: Pupil | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 28,889 | | 0 | | 28,889 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,570 | | ŏ | | 2,570 |
| Equipment purchased | 181 | | 0 | | 181 |
| Total Pupil | 31,640 | | 0 | | 31,640 |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 49,327 | | 42,919 | | 6,408 |
| Fringe benefits | 7,508 | | 6,590 | | 918 |
| Purchased services | 142,056 | | 132,602 | | 9,454 |
| Supplies and materials | 22,744 | | 18,059 | | 4,685 |
| Equipment purchased | 87,464 | | 71,451 | | 16,013 |
| Other expenditures | 478 | | 0 | | 478 |
| Total Staff | 309,577 | | 271,621 | | 37,956 |
| School Administration | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 2,919 | | 0 | | 2,919 |
| Total School Administration | 2,919 | | 0 | | 2,919 |
| Community Services | | | | | |
| Fringe benefits | 70 | | 0 | | 70 |
| Purchased services | 93 | | 0 | | 93 |
| Supplies and materials | 957 | | 0 | | 957 |
| Total Community Services | 1,120 | | 0 | | 1,120 |
| Total Expenditures | 433,601 | | 348,656 | | 84,945 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (192,770) | \$ | (107,825) | \$ | 84,945 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Concluded) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year receipts Advances in Advances (out) | \$ | (6,107) 3,063 (580) | \$ | (6,107) 3,063 (580) | \$ | 0 0 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (3,624) | | (3,624) | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses | | (196,394) | | (111,449) | | 84,945 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 186,111 141,763 | | 186,111 141,763 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 131,480 | \$ | 216,425 | \$ | 84,945 |

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment. It is also used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation notes payable, as required by Ohio Law.

Since there is only one Debt Service Fund and the level of budgetary control is not greater than that presented in the Combined Financial Statements, no additional financial statements are presented here.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings, additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects, including equipment purchases. The following are descriptions of each of the District's Capital Projects Funds:

Permanent Improvement:

To account for all transactions relating to the improvements made to existing District facilities.

SchoolNet Plus:

To account for state funds received for the purchase of computer technology for all classrooms in kindergarten through fourth grade.

SchoolNet Power Up:

To account for state funds received to provide for greater electrical power to school buildings for the increased used of technology.

Interactive Video Distance Learning (I.V.D.L.):

To account for state funds received for the installation and implementation of a distance learning program with surrounding school districts.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS JUNE 30, 2000

| | Permanent Improvement | SchoolNet Plus | SchoolNet Power up | IVDL | Total All Funds |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS: Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 681,956 | \$ 119,919 | \$ 10,800 | \$ 0 | ¢ 012 475 |
| Equity in pooled easil and investments | \$ 081,930 | J 119,919 | 3 10,800 | \$ 0 | \$ 812,675 |
| Total Assets | 681,956 | 119,919 | 10,800 | 0 | 812,675 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY: Liabilities: Tax Anticipation notes payable Total liabilities | 850,000 850,000 | <u>0</u> 0 | 0 | <u>0</u> | <u>850,000</u> 850,000 |
| Equity: Fund Balances: Reserved- Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved- Undesignated Total equity | 93,314 (261,358) (168,044) | 0 119,919 119,919 | 0 10,800 10,800 | 0 0 0 | 93,314 (130,639) (37,325) |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 681,956 | \$ 119,919 | \$ 10,800 | \$ 0 | \$ 812,675 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | ermanent provement | S | choolNet Plus | SchoolNet Power Up | | IVDL | Total All Funds | |
|--|-----------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Total Revenues | \$ 0 | _\$_ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | 0 | | 149,335 | | 277,756 | 30,149 | | 457,240 |
| Capital outlay | 18,438 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 18,438 |
| Total Expenditures | 18,438 | | 149,335 | | 277,756 | 30,149 | | 475,678 |
| Excess of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures and Before Extraordinary Item | (18,438) | | (149,335) | | (277,756) | (30,149) | | (475,678) |
| Extraordinary Item (see Note 22) | (150,000) | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | (150,000) |
| Excess of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures and After Extraordinary Item | (168,438) | | (149,335) | - | (277,756) | (30,149) | | (625,678) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 394 | | 269,254 | | 288,556 | 30,149 | | 588,353 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ (168,044) | | 119,919 | \$ | 10,800 | \$ 0 | \$ | (37,325) |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | FAVO | IANCE: DRABLE VORABLE) |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|------|------------------------------|
| Total Revenues | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay Equipment Purchased | | 115,000 | | 111,752 | | 3,248 |
| Total Expenditures | | 115,000 | | 111,752 | | 3,248 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (115,000) | | (111,752) | | 3,248 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Sale of notes Payment to Monroe Local Schools | | 850,000 (150,000) | | 850,000 (150,000) | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 700,000 | | 700,000 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses | | 585,000 | | 588,248 | | 3,248 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 394 0 | | 394 0 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 585,394 | \$ | 588,642 | \$ | 3,248 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SCHOOLNET PLUS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|----|-----------|---|---------|
| Total Revenues | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 65,750 | | 15,750 | | 50,000 |
| Equipment purchased | | 219,254 | | 133,585 | | 85,669 |
| Total Expenditures | | 285,004 | | 149,335 | | 135,669 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (285,004) | | (149,335) | | 135,669 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 119,919 | | 119,919 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 149,335 | | 149,335 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | (15,750) | \$ | 119,919 | \$ | 135,669 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SCHOOLNET POWER UP CAPITAL PROJECT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|----|--------------|---|---|--|
| Total Revenues | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year receipts | | (277,756) | | (277,756) | | 0 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (277,756) | | (277,756) | | 0 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses | | (277,756) | | (277,756) | | 0 | |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 288,556 0 | | 288,556 0 | | 0 | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | _\$ | 10,800 | \$ | 10,800 | \$ | 0 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) I.V.D.L. CAPITAL PROJECT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----|------------------|---|---|
| Total Revenues | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular Purchased services Equipment purchased | | 12,851 17,298 | | 12,851 17,298 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 30,149 | | 30,149 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (30,149) | | (30,149) | | 0 |
| Fund balance, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 30,149 0 | | 30,149 | | 0 |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector business where the intent is that the expense (including depreciation) of providing goods or services primarily or solely to the general public be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The following are descriptions of each of the District's Enterprise Funds:

Food Service:

To account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the District students and staff.

<u>Uniform School Supply:</u>

To account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for resale to students of the District.

Special Rotary:

To account for all revenues and expenses related to goods and/or services provided by the District, primarily those services provided by vocational classes to the general public. Activities in this fund are usually curricular in nature.

Adult Education:

To account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of credit and non-credit classes to the general public.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2000

| | Food Service | Uniform School Supply | Special Rotary | Adult Education | Total All Funds |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS: Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) | \$ 9,117 | \$ 212,479 | \$ 4,032 | \$ 49,926 | \$ 275,554 |
| Accounts Intergovernmental - state and local | 1,063 973 | 1,362 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2,425 973 |
| Intergovernmental - federal Materials and supplies inventory | 164,995 166,178 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 383 | 164,995 166,561 |
| Inventory held for resale Furniture and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation | 68,002 586,882 | 0 | 0 | 0 2,494 | 68,002 589,376 |
| Total Assets | (453,364) 543,846 | 0 | 0 | (200) | (453,564) |
| Total Assets | 343,840 | 213,841 | 4,032 | 52,603 | 814,322 |
| LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable | 0 | 1,583 | 0 | 0 | 1.500 |
| Accrued wages and benefits Interfund loans payable | 93,629 530,000 | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 4,205 0 | 1,583 97,834 530,000 |
| Deferred revenue Compensated absences payable | 64,090 47,042 | 0 | 0 | 0 4,322 | 64,090 51,364 |
| Total liabilities | 734,761 | 1,583 | 0 | 8,527 | 744,871 |
| Fund Equity: Retained Earnings: | | | | | |
| Unreserved | (190,915) | 212,258 | 4,032 | 44,076 | 69,451 |
| Total Fund Equity (Deficit) | (190,915) | 212,258 | 4,032 | 44,076 | 69,451 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity | \$ 543,846 | \$ 213,841 | \$ 4,032 | \$ 52,603 | \$ 814,322 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS ALL ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | Food Service | Uniform School Supply | Special Rotary | Adult Education | Total All Funds |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Operating Revenues: Tuition and fees Sales | \$ 0 1,564,304 | \$ 105,388 0 | \$ 234 0 | \$ 57,971 0 | \$ 163,593 1,564,304 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,564,304 | 105,388 | 234 | 57,971 | 1,727,897 |
| Operating Expenses: | 1 144 000 | 0 | 0 | 42.070 | 1 100 100 |
| Salaries and wages | 1,144,890 | 0 | 0 | 43,270 | 1,188,160 |
| Fringe benefits Contract services | 462,916 | 0 | 0 | 7,560 | 470,476 |
| | 5,378 | 0 | 705 | 7,293 | 13,376 |
| Supplies | 1,493,188 | 104,782 | 3,353 | 4,492 | 1,605,815 |
| Depreciation | 15,707 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 15,907 |
| Other operating expenses | 2,712 | 0 | 1,040 | 2,596 | 6,348 |
| Total operating expenses | 3,124,791 | 104,782 | 5,098 | 65,411 | 3,300,082 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (1,560,487) | 606 | (4,864) | (7,440) | (1,572,185) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | 1 002 221 | 0 | • | 0 | 1 000 001 |
| Operating grants - federal | 1,083,321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,083,321 |
| Operating grants - state and local Donated commodities | 70,135 | 0 | 5,000 | 13,598 | 88,733 |
| Donated commodities | 165,821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,821 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 1,319,277 | 0 | 5,000 | 13,598 | 1,337,875 |
| Income before operating transfers / advances | (241,210) | 606 | 136 | 6,158 | (234,310) |
| Operating transfers in | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| Net Income (Loss) | 258,790 | 606 | 136 | 6,158 | 265,690 |
| Retained Earnings, July 1 (Restated) | (449,705) | 211,652 | 3,896 | 37,918 | (196,239) |
| Retained Earnings, June 30 | \$ (190,915) | \$ 212,258 | \$ 4,032 | \$ 44,076 | \$ 69,451 |

| Cook Starry Starry and the start | Food Service | Uniform School Supply | Special Rotary | Adult Education | Total All Funds |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from tuition and fees | Ф О | ф. 104.00 <i>1</i> | | | |
| Cash received from sales | \$ 0 | \$ 104,931 | \$ 234 | \$ 59,034 | \$ 164,199 |
| Cash received from other operations | 1,570,396 0 | 0 | (400) | 0 | 1,570,396 |
| Cash payments for personal services | (1,630,411) | 0 | (400) 0 | (46, 625) | (400) |
| Cash payments for contract services | (5,378) | 0 | (705) | (46,625) | (1,677,036) |
| Cash payments for supplies and materials | (1,321,104) | (104,476) | (3,353) | (7,293) (4,492) | (13,376) |
| Cash payments for other expenses | (6,461) | (104,470) | (640) | (2,596) | (1,433,425) (9,697) |
| T. J | (0,401) | | (040) | (2,390) | (9,097) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | (1,392,958) | 455 | (4,864) | (1,972) | (1,399,339) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | |
| Cash received from operating grants | 1,145,684 | 0 | 5,000 | 13,598 | 1,164,282 |
| Cash received - interfund transfers-in | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| Cash received - interfund loans | 530,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 530,000 |
| Cash (used) - interfund loans | (785,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (785,000) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities | 1,390,684 | 0 | 5,000 | 13,598 | 1,409,282_ |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (2,274) | 455 | 136 | 11,626 | 9,943 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 11,391 | 212,024 | 3,896 | 38,300 | 265,611 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ 9,117 | \$ 212,479 | \$ 4,032 | \$ 49,926 | \$ 275,554 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$(1,560,487) | \$ 606 | \$ (4,864) | \$ (7,440) | \$(1,572,185) |
| | | | 4 (1,001) | <u> </u> | Φ(1,572,105) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 15,707 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 15,907 |
| Donated commodities | 165,821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,821 |
| Changes in secrets and Nativity | | | | | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in receivables | (000 | | _ | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in receivables (Increase) Decrease in intergovernmental | 6,092 | (457) | 0 | 1,063 | 6,698 |
| (Increase) Decrease in intergovernmental | (7,772) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (7,772) |
| | 30,481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,481 |
| (Increase) Decrease in inventory held for resale Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | 19,778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,778 |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in accrued wages and benefits | (8,001) | 306 | 0 | 0 | (7,695) |
| Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences | (25,266) | 0 | 0 | 4,205 | (21,061) |
| Increase (Decrease) in deferred revenue | 2,661 (31,972) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,661 |
| | (31,912) | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | (31,972) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$(1,392,958) | \$ 455 | \$ (4,864) | \$ (1,972) | \$(1,399,339) |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | REVISED BUDGET ACTUAL | | | | NCE: ABLE RABLE) |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues Sales | æ | 1 570 206 | Φ. | 1.570.206 | | • |
| Sales | \$ | 1,570,396 | \$ | 1,570,396 | | 0 |
| Non-Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Federal and state subsidies | · | 1,145,684 | | 1,145,684 | | 0_ |
| Total Revenues | | 2,716,080 | | 2,716,080 | | 0 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 1,197,400 | | 1,197,400 | | 0 |
| Fringe benefits | | 433,011 | | 433,011 | | 0 |
| Purchased services | | 5,758 | | 5,758 | | 0 |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,328,597 | | 1,328,597 | | 0 |
| Other expenses | | 2,712 | | 2,712 | | 0 |
| Equipment purchased | | 3,749 | | 3,749 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 |
| Total Expenses | | 2,971,227 | | 2,971,227 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenses | | (255,147) | | (255,147) | | 0 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | 0 |
| Advances in | | 530,000 | | 530,000 | | 0 |
| Advances out | | (785,000) | | (785,000) | | 0 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 245,000 | | 245,000 | | 0_ |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | | |
| other financing sources over (under) | | (10.145) | | (10.145) | | |
| expenses and other uses | | (10,147) | | (10,147) | | 0 |
| Fund Equity, July 1 | | 2,735 | | 2,735 | | 0 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 8,654 | * | 8,654 | | |
| Fund Equity, June 30 | _\$ | 1,242 | \$ | 1,242 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLY ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Revenues: Operating Revenues Tuition and fees | \$ 104,500 | \$ 104,931 | \$ 431 |
| Total Revenues | 104,500 | 104,931 | 431 |
| Expenses: Operating Expenses Supplies and materials | 152,289 | 152,289 | 0 |
| Total Expenses | 152,289 | 152,289 | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenses | (47,789) | (47,358) | 431 |
| Fund Equity, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 155,045 56,980 | 155,045 56,980 | 0 |
| Fund Equity, June 30 | \$ 164,236 | \$ 164,667 | \$ 431 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SPECIAL ROTARY ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | | CTUAL | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|---|-------------|
| Revenues: Operating Revenues Tuition and fees | \$ | 835 | \$ | 835 | \$ | 0 |
| | • | 000 | • | 055 | • | v |
| Non-Operating Revenue Operating grants-state and local | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 4,835 | | 4,835 | | 0 |
| Expenses: Operating Expenses Purchased services Supplies and materials Other expenses | | 705 3,599 640 | | 705 3,599 640 | | 0 0 0 |
| Total Expenses | | 4,944 | | 4,944 | | 0 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenses | | (109) | | (109) | | 0 |
| Fund Equity, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 3,896 0 | | 3,896 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Equity, June 30 | \$ | 3,787 | \$ | 3,787 | \$ | 0 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ADULT EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | REVISED BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE: FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | |
|--|--|---|--------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Revenues: Operating Revenues Tuition and fees | \$ | 59,715 | \$ | 59,734 | \$ | 19 |
| Non-Operating Revenue Operating grants-state and local | ·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 12,900 | | 12,898 | | (2) |
| Total Revenues | | 72,615 | | 72,632 | , , | 17 |
| Expenses: Operating Expenses Salaries and wages Fringe benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other expenses | | 39,065 7,957 10,978 5,296 3,500 | | 39,065 7,560 7,293 4,492 2,596 | | 0 397 3,685 804 904 |
| Total Expenses | | 66,796 | | 61,006 | | 5,790 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenses Fund Equity, July 1 Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 5,819 37,613 686 | | 11,626 37,613 686 | | (5,807) 0 0 |
| Fund Equity, June 30 | \$ | 44,118 | \$ | 49,925 | _\$ | (5,807) |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and /or other funds. These include Expendable Trust Fund and Agency Funds. The following are descriptions of each of the District's Fiduciary Funds:

EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

General Trust Fund:

To account for donations received to provide scholarships that are awarded to graduating seniors.

AGENCY FUNDS

Student Activity Fund:

To account for the resources that belong to the various student groups in the District. The funds account for sales and other revenue generating activities by student activity programs which have students involved in the management of the program.

District Agency Fund:

To account for federal funds received through the Pell Grant Program as administered by the federal government.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES JUNE 30, 2000

| | Expendable Trust Fund | Agency | y Funds | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | General Trust Fund | Student Activity | District Agency | Total All Funds | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments Accounts Receivable | \$ 9,520 0 | \$ 62,817 681 | \$ 105,275 0 | \$ 177,612 681 | |
| Total Assets | 9,520 | 63,498 | 105,275 | 178,293 | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY: Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due to Monroe Local Schools Due to student groups | 0 | 12,821 50,677 | 0 105,275 | 12,821 155,952 | |
| Total liabilities | 0 | 63,498 | 105,275 | 168,773 | |
| Equity: Fund Balances: Unreserved- | | | | | |
| Undesignated | 9,520 | 0 | 0 | 9,520 | |
| Total equity | 9,520 | 0 | 0 | 9,520 | |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 9,520 | \$ 63,498 | \$ 105,275 | \$ 178,293 | |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| | | alance y 1, 1999 | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance June 30, 2000 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) Accounts | \$ | 45,045 1,100 | \$ | 204,598 | \$ | 186,826 419 | \$ | 62,817 |
| Total Assets | | 46,145 | | 204,598 | | 187,245 | | 63,498 |
| Liabilities: Due to Monroe Local Schools Due to student groups Total Liabilities | <u> </u> | 0 46,145 46,145 | \$ | 12,821 4,532 17,353 | | 0 0 | \$ | 12,821 50,677 63,498 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DISTRICT AGENCY FUND: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 50,501 | _\$ | 60,621 | \$ | 5,847 | \$ | 105,275 |
| Total Assets | | 50,501 | | 60,621 | | 5,847 | | 105,275 |
| Liabilities: Due to student groups | | 50,501 | | 54,774 | | 0 | | 105,275 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 50,501 | | 54,774 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 105,275 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) | \$ | 95,546 | \$ | 265,219 | \$ | 192,673 | \$ | 168,092 |
| Accounts | - | 1,100 | | 0 | | 419 | | 681 |
| Total Assets | | 96,646 | | 265,219 | | 193,092 | , | \$168,773 |
| Liabilities: Due to Monroe Local Schools Due to student groups | · <u></u> | 0 96,646 | | 12,821 59,306 | | 0 | | 12,821 155,952 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 96,646 | | 72,127 | \$ | 0 | \$ | -168,773 |

GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

This account group is used to account for all sites, buildings, equipment and vehicles not used in the operations of the Proprietary Funds. The majority of the District's assets are reflected in the General Fixed Assets Account Group.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY SOURCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

General Fixed Assets:

| Land | \$ 1,367,032 |
|--|------------------|
| Buildings and building improvements | 24,513,255 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 17,083,596 |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ 42,963,883 |
| | |
| | |
| estment in General Fixed Assets by Source: | |

Investment in General Fixed Assets by Source

| General Fund | \$ 11,438,725 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Special Revenue Funds | 4,104,238 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 5,979,898 |
| Acquired Before July 1, 1990* | 21,441,022 |
| | |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ 42,963,883 |

^{*} Represents older assets for which fund source cannot practically be obtained.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND TYPE AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Function | and | nd Land ements | aı | Buildings nd Building approvements | Furniture Equipment | Total | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|-------|------------|--|
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 11,014,165 | | 11,014,165 | |
| Special | | 0 | | 0 | 240,353 | | 240,353 | |
| Vocational | | 0 | | 0 | 154,101 | | 154,101 | |
| Adult Continuing | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | | 0 | | 0 | 41,784 | | 41,784 | |
| Instructional staff | | 0 | | 0 | 346,700 | | 346,700 | |
| School administration | | 0 | | 0 | 363,997 | | 363,997 | |
| Fiscal and business | | 0 | | 0 | 165,996 | | 165,996 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 0 | | 0 | 746,329 | | 746,329 | |
| Pupil transportation | | 0 | | 0 | 3,160,296 | | 3,160,296 | |
| Central | | 0 | | 0 | 405,545 | | 405,545 | |
| Community services | | 0 | | 0 | 129,514 | | 129,514 | |
| Extracurricular activities | | 0 | | 0 | 116,362 | | 116,362 | |
| Capital Outlay | | 51,508 | | 4,387,757 | 198,454 | | 4,637,719 | |
| Other - Pre July 1, 1990 items* | | 15,524 | | 20,125,498 | 0 | | 21,441,022 | |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ 1,3 | 67,032 | <u>\$</u> | 24,513,255 | \$ 17,083,596 | \$ | 42,963,883 | |

^{*}Represents older assets for which function/activity can not practically be obtained.

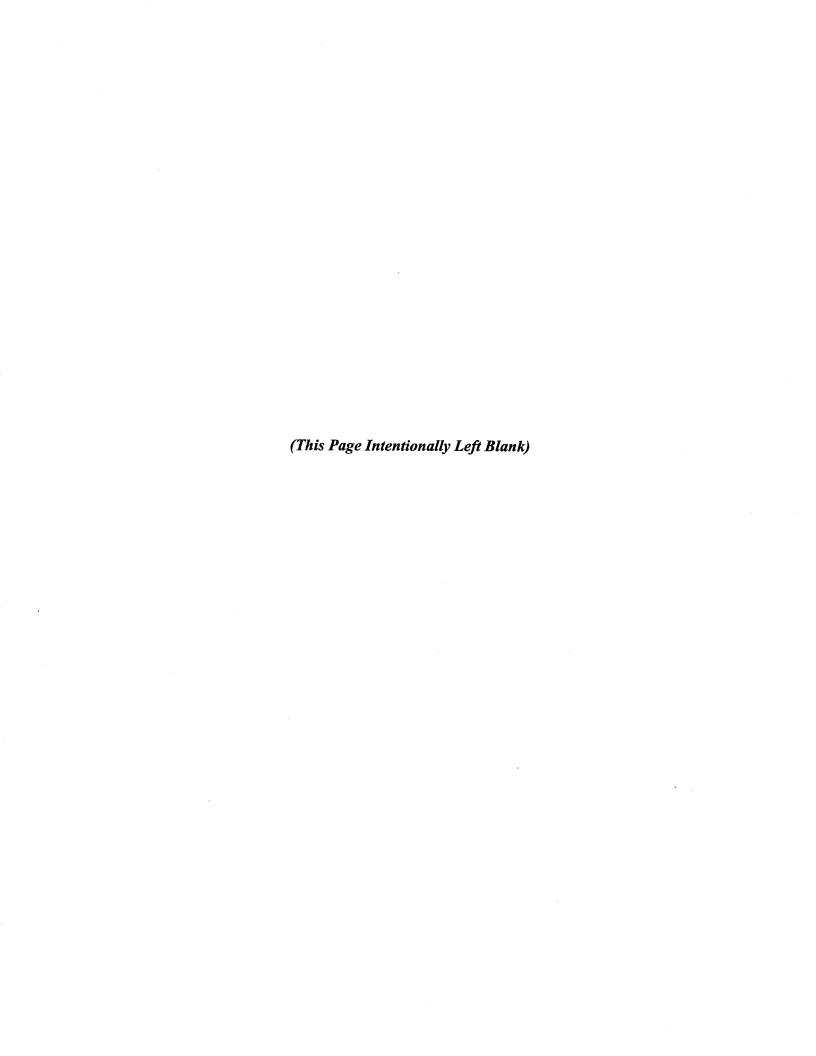
MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| Function | | Balance at July 1,1999 | | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance at ine 30, 2000 |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------------------------|
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 13,091,576 | \$ | 82,105 | \$ | (2,159,516) | \$ | 11,014,165 |
| Special | | 207,108 | | 36,817 | | (3,572) | | 240,353 |
| Vocational | | 157,611 | | 0 | | (3,510) | | 154,101 |
| Adult Continuing | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | | 45,400 | | 0 | | (3,616) | | 41,784 |
| Instructional staff | | 365,948 | | 33,456 | | (52,704) | | 346,700 |
| School administration | | 468,409 | | 0 | | (104,412) | | 363,997 |
| Fiscal and business | | 165,996 | | 0 | | 0 | | 165,996 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 656,774 | | 127,775 | | (38,220) | | 746,329 |
| Pupil transportation | | 3,416,640 | | 152,579 | | (408,923) | | 3,160,296 |
| Central | | 471,555 | | 17,195 | | (83,205) | | 405,545 |
| Community services | | 125,221 | | 4,293 | |) O | | 129,514 |
| Extracurricular activities | | 169,842 | | 3,550 | | (57,030) | | 116,362 |
| Capital Outlay | | 4,636,569 | | 1,150 | | 0 | | 4,637,719 |
| Other - Pre July 1, 1990 items* | | 26,210,766 | | 0 | | (4,769,744) | | 21,441,022 |
| Total General Fixed Assets | _\$_ | 50,189,415 | \$ | 458,920 | \$ | (7,684,452) | \$ | 42,963,883 |

^{*}Represents older assets for which function/activity can not practically be obtained.

STATISTICAL SECTION





STATISTICAL TABLES

The following unaudited statistical tables reflect social and economic data, financial trends and fiscal capacity of the District. Since the Emergency Levy Special Revenue Fund accounts for approximately 22% of the District's total general operating expenditures, this fund has been combined with the General Fund in the applicable statistical tables.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO GENERAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 1991 - 2000

| FISCAL YEAR | <u></u> | NSTRUCTION | PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES | TRUCTIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES | ADM | INISTRATION | FISCAL SERVICES |
|----------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 1991 | \$ | 25,267,711 | \$ 1,482,203 | \$ 1,455,546 | \$ | 3,823,992 | \$ 858,403 |
| 1992 | | 25,453,983 | 1,545,535 | 1,415,814 | | 3,435,886 | 886,333 |
| 1993 | | 28,020,524 | 1,838,829 | 1,446,439 | | 3,750,865 | 918,641 |
| 1994 | | 28,091,596 | 1,814,957 | 1,427,644 | | 3,682,829 | 942,828 |
| 1995 | | 29,161,154 | 1,741,693 | 1,489,815 | | 4,720,501 | 919,929 |
| 1996 | | 25,467,634 | 1,783,145 | 1,302,772 | | 3,608,050 | 1,055,131 |
| 1997 | | 30,147,726 | 1,709,399 | 1,591,594 | | 3,997,057 | 1,115,005 |
| 1998 | | 28,804,672 | 1,932,718 | 1,584,807 | | 4,099,319 | 1,117,283 |
| 1999 | | 29,550,633 | 2,346,520 | 1,803,320 | | 4,523,022 | 1,148,369 |
| 2000 | \$ | 31,214,769 | \$ 2,448,690 | \$ 2,111,332 | \$ | 4,772,468 | \$ 1,295,335 |

Source: Middletown City School District records.

⁽¹⁾ Includes the expenditures of the General and Emergency Levy Funds only.

| MA | RATION AND INTENANCE OF PLANT SERVICES | NSPORTATION SERVICES- PUPILS | OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES | CU | EXTRA- RRICULAR CTIVITIES | NON- OGRAMMED CHARGES | _E> | TOTAL CPENDITURES |
|----|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| \$ | 4,146,832 | \$ 2,224,347 | \$ 118,534 | \$ | 355,010 | \$ 23,821 | \$ | 39,756,399 |
| | 4,551,378 | 1,846,454 | 106,980 | | 465,930 | 47,642 | | 39,755,935 |
| | 5,361,207 | 1,991,937 | 100,946 | | 617,497 | 51,613 | | 44,098,498 |
| | 5,348,244 | 2,186,006 | 194,114 | | 692,461 | 1,710 | | 44,382,389 |
| | 4,456,585 | 1,784,321 | 254,770 | | 670,477 | 0 | | 45,199,245 |
| | 4,647,711 | 1,976,916 | 250,822 | | 423,597 | 700,282 | | 41,216,060 |
| | 5,285,374 | 1,969,305 | 522,341 | | 446,808 | 819,045 | | 47,603,654 |
| | 5,981,656 | 2,512,870 | 712,003 | | 448,995 | 652,886 | | 47,847,209 |
| | 6,560,478 | 2,564,669 | 1,408,105 | | 504,989 | 177,788 | | 50,587,893 |
| \$ | 6,787,502 | \$ 2,666,474 | \$ 1,140,744 | \$ | 556,343 | \$ 351,303 | \$ | 53,344,960 |

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
GENERAL OPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE (1)
LAST TEN EIGCAL WEARS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

1991 - 2000

| FISCAL YEAR | TAXES | UITION ND FEES | ARNINGS ON VESTMENTS | GO | INTER- VERNMENTAL | OTHER | TOTAL REVENUES |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1991 | \$ 22,919,796 | \$ 160,522 | \$ 867,912 | \$ | 16,603,715 | \$ 35,594 | \$ 40,587,539 |
| 1992 | 23,743,813 | 172,367 | 603,493 | | 15,768,247 | 113,737 | 40,401,657 |
| 1993 | 24,319,486 | 61,040 | 354,563 | | 16,636,821 | 181,319 | 41,553,229 |
| 1994 | 23,927,373 | 70,625 | 192,364 | | 16,785,103 | 204,532 | 41,179,997 |
| 1995 | 22,072,246 | 52,532 | 308,697 | | 17,307,965 | 251,891 | 39,993,331 |
| 1996 | 27,508,285 | 51,691 | 605,059 | | 17,614,495 | 283,965 | 46,063,495 |
| 1997 | 28,610,368 | 62,431 | 700,852 | | 18,287,882 | 306,117 | 47,967,650 |
| 1998 | 28,798,460 | 72,309 | 802,942 | | 19,011,644 | 808,255 | 49,493,610 |
| 1999 | 33,787,832 | 42,790 | 816,274 | | 20,443,914 | 302,395 | 55,393,205 |
| 2000 | \$ 30,298,230 | \$ 13,366 | \$ 1,161,758 | \$ | 21,694,215 | \$ 344,792 | \$ 53,512,361 |

TABLE 2

Source: Middletown City School District records.

⁽¹⁾ Includes the revenues of the General and Emergency Levy Funds only.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS - REAL AND PUBLIC UTILITY PROPERTY
LAST TEN COLLECTION (CALENDAR) YEARS
1991 - 2000

| PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING DELINQUENT TAXES TO TAX LEVIED | 7.87% | 7.20% | 5.23% | 5.11% | 4.96% | 4.74% | 4.66% | 5.39% | 3.30% | 4.45% |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| OUTSTANDING DELINQUENT TAXES (3) | \$ 1,325,312 | 1,235,160 | 927,416 | 974,051 | 1,002,243 | 1,156,572 | 1,188,378 | 1,390,417 | 848,208 | \$ 1,205,236 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTIONS TO LEVY | %01.66 | 100.97% | 101.70% | 99.11% | 97.46% | 99.54% | %06.66 | %05.66 | 102.65% | 101.56% |
| TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS | \$ 16,677,541 | 17,331,613 | 18,034,078 | 18,880,710 | 19,675,577 | 24,290,633 | 25,475,516 | 25,647,805 | 26,394,207 | \$ 27,521,503 |
| DELINQUENT | \$ 673,157 | 852,598 | 766,896 | 491,842 | 633,911 | 591,960 | 951,159 | 720,380 | 838,957 | \$ 777,700 |
| PERCENT COLLECTED | 95.10% | %00'96 | 97.37% | 96.52% | 94.32% | 97.11% | 97.34% | 96.71% | 99.39% | %69.86 |
| CURRENT TAX COLLECTIONS (2) | 16,004,384 | 16,479,015 | 17,267,182 | 18,388,868 | 19,041,666 | 23,698,673 | 24,824,360 | 24,927,425 | 25,555,250 | 26,743,803 |
| ı I | \$ 9 | 7 | ∞ | 3 | 7 | 6 | 7 | _ | 7 | \$ |
| TAX LEVIED (I) | \$ 16,829,656 | 17,165,442 | 17,732,808 | 19,051,083 | 20,189,292 | 24,403,739 | 25,501,907 | 25,775,921 | 25,711,787 | \$ 27,097,451 |
| COLLECTION | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 9661 | 1661 | 8661 | 6661 | 2000 |

Source: Butler County Auditor

(1) Taxes levied and collected are presented on a cash basis.

(2) State reimbursements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

(3) Penalties and interest are included, since by Ohio law they become part of the tax obligation as assessment occurs.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN COLLECTION (CALENDAR) YEARS (1)
1991 - 2000

| | RATIO (2) | 34.26% | 34.13% | 34.13% | 34.16% | 34.46% | 33.84% | 33.68% | 33.39% | 33.56% | 33.14% |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE | \$ 2,402,668,116 | 2,419,759,258 | 2,474,510,438 | 2,553,896,945 | 2,523,652,159 | 2,642,926,295 | 2,899,072,571 | 3,027,857,740 | 3,023,501,593 | 916,553,000 \$ 2,765,911,161 |
| TOTAL | ASSESSED VALUE | \$ 823,057,913 | 825,900,819 | 844,578,721 | 872,356,468 | 869,631,890 | 894,371,779 | 976,282,096 | 1,010,997,265 | 1,014,671,930 | |
| PERSONAL | ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE | 91,341,513 | 100,165,163 | 121,565,850 | 127,009,913 | 129,130,450 | 114,809,225 | 113,885,313 | 111,129,863 | 113,340,588 | 62,854,774 \$ 78,568,468 \$ |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES PERSONAL | ASSESSED VALUE | \$ 73,073,210 \$ | 80,132,130 | 97,252,680 | 101,607,930 | 103,304,360 | 91,847,380 | 91,108,250 | 88,903,890 | 90,672,470 | |
| E PERSONAL PROPERTY | ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE | 842,565,832 | 826,115,552 | 846,717,388 | 786,619,232 | 717,550,680 | 823,165,756 | 896,416,944 | 987,613,820 | 945,568,920 | 868,717,168 |
| TANGIBLE PERSONA | ASSESSED VALUE | \$ 235,918,433 \$ | 223,051,199 | 220,146,521 | 196,654,808 | 179,387,670 | 205,791,439 | 224,104,236 | 246,903,455 | 236,392,230 | \$ 217,179,292 \$ |
| ERTY | ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE | | 1,493,478,543 | 1,506,227,200 | 1,640,267,800 | 1,676,971,029 | 1,704,951,314 | 1,888,770,314 | 1,929,114,057 | 1,964,592,086 | \$ 636,518,934 \$ 1,818,625,526 \$ 217,179,292 |
| REAL PROPERTY | ASSESSED VALUE | \$ 514,066,270 \$ 1,468,760,771 | 522,717,490 | 527,179,520 | 574,093,730 | 586,939,860 | 596,732,960 | 019'690'199 | 675,189,920 | 687,607,230 | \$ 636,518,934 \$ |
| | COLLECTION | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | , 1995 | 9661 | 1661 | 8661 | 1999 | 2000 |

Source: Butler County Auditor.

(1) Butler County Auditor property tax records are maintained on a calendar year basis.

(2) Ratio represents assessed value / total estimated value.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
PROPERTY TAX RATES (PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION)
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST TEN COLLECTION (CALENDAR) YEARS
1991 - 2000

| TAX YEAR | 1999 | 1998 | 1661 | 9661 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1661 | 1990 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| COLLECTION YEAR | 2000 | 1999 | 8661 | 1997 | 1996 | 5661 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 |
| MIDDLETOWN CSD | 35.33 | 36.53 | 37.03 | 37.03 | 38.20 | 33.23 | 33.23 | | | 33.43 |
| BUTLER COUNTY | 8.45 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 7.45 | 7.45 | 7.45 | | | | 7.45 |
| CITY OF MONROE | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 | | | | 9.17 |
| CITY OF MIDDLETOWN | 6.36 | 6.31 | 6.31 | 6.31 | 6.31 | 6.38 | | | | 99.9 |
| BUTLER COUNTY JOINT VOCATIONAL | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | | 1.94 | 1.97 | 1.97 |
| J.EMON TOWNSHIP | ı | í | ı | F | ı | 2.92 | | | | 9.42 |
| LEMON TWP - MONROE CORP. | • | ł | ı | ı | ı | 09.0 | | | | 09.0 |

Source: Butler County Auditor.

TABLE 6

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBTS TO ASSESSED VALUE
AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA
LAST TEN YEARS
1991 - 2000

| ESTIMATED NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA | \$7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | æ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| RATIO OF NET BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE (%) | 0.06% | 0.07% | 0.05% | 0.03% | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | %00.0 | %00.0 |
| NET BONDED DEBT | 450,568 | 569,475 | 411,948 | 250,744 | 180,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ž | 69 | | | | | | | | | ∨ |
| LESS DEBT SERVICE FUND | 254,432 | 75,525 | 173,052 | 269,256 | 269,477 | 2,131,561 | 1,642,235 | 503,152 | 618,539 | 744,181 |
| DEB | ∽ | | | | | | | | | ∽ |
| GROSS BONDED DEBT | 705,000 | 645,000 | 585,000 | 520,000 | 450,000 | 375,000 | 290,000 | 200,000 | 105,000 | 0 |
| <u> </u> | ∽ | | | | | | | | | ∽ |
| ASSESSED VALUE (2) | 774,989,403 | 772,512,451 | 789,143,172 | 816,995,098 | 806,933,528 | 894,371,779 | 976,282,096 | 1,010,997,265 | 1,014,671,930 | 916,553,000 |
| | ₩ | | | | | | | | | ∽ |
| POPULATION (1) | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 | 62,684 |
| COLLECTION | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 9661 | 1661 | 1998 | 6661 | 2000 |

Sources: (1) Census data for 1980 and 1990; estimates from the City of Middletown, Department of Economic Development and Planning for interim years.

⁽²⁾ Butler County Auditor, calendar year basis.

| ASSESSED VALUATION OF DISTRICT | | \$ | 916,553,000 |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------|
| OVERALL DIRECT DEBT LIMITATION | _ | | |
| DIRECT DEBT LIMITATION 9% OF ASSESSED VALUATION | | | 82,489,770 |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE IN DEBT SERVICE FUND | | | 744,181 |
| GROSS INDEBTEDNESS LESS: DEBT EXEMPT FROM LIMITATION | 0 | _ | |
| DEBT SUBJECT TO 9% LIMITATION | | | 0 |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN WITHIN 9% LIMITATION | | _\$ | 83,233,951 |
| UNVOTED DIRECT DEBT LIMITATION | _ | | |
| UNVOTED DEBT LIMITATION 0.1% OF ASSESSED VALUATION | | \$ | 916,553 |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE IN DEBT SERVICE FUND RELATED TO UNVOTED DEBT | | | 744,181 |
| GROSS INDEBTEDNESS AUTHORIZED BY THE BOARD LESS: DEBT EXEMPT FROM LIMITATION | 850,000 0 | _ | |
| DEBT SUBJECT TO 0.1% LIMITATION | | | (850,000) |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN WITHIN 0.1% LIMITATION | | \$ | 810,734 |
| ENERGY CONSERVATION BOND LIMITATION OHIO REVISED CODE SECTION 133.042 | _ | | |
| DEBT LIMITATION 0.9% OF ASSESSED VALUATION | | \$ | 8,248,977 |
| ENERGY CONSERVATION NOTES AUTHORIZED BY THE BOARD | | | 0 |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN WITHIN 0.9% LIMITATION | | \$ | 8,248,977 |

Source: Middletown City School District records.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT JUNE 30, 2000

TABLE 8

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT | OSS GENERAL BLIGATION | PERCENT APPLICABLE TO DISTRICT | APF | AMOUNT PLICABLE TO DISTRICT |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| DIRECT: | | | | |
| Middletown City School District | \$ 850,000 | 100.00% | \$ | 850,000 |
| OVERLAPPING: | | | | |
| City of Middletown City of Monroe Butler County Warren County | 27,655 5,878,900 30,575 4,830,454 | 100.00% 92.37% 17.84% 2.86% | | 27,655 5,430,340 5,455 138,151 |
| TOTAL OVERLAPPING: | 10,767,584 | | _ | 5,601,601 |
| TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT: | \$ 11,617,584 | | \$ | 6,451,601 |

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES
FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES (1)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
1991 - 2000

TABLE 9

| FISCAL YEAR | P | RINCIPAL | NTEREST | TAL DEBT SERVICE | AL OPERATING PENDITURES | RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE TO GENERAL EXPENDITURES (%) |
|----------------|----|----------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1991 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ 51,275 | \$ 106,275 | \$ 39,756,399 | 0.27% |
| 1992 | | 60,000 | 47,250 | 107,250 | 39,755,935 | 0.27% |
| 1993 | | 60,000 | 43,050 | 103,050 | 44,098,498 | 0.23% |
| 1994 | | 65,000 | 38,675 | 103,675 | 44,382,389 | 0.23% |
| 1995 | | 70,000 | 33,950 | 103,950 | 45,199,245 | 0.23% |
| 1996 | | 75,000 | 28,875 | 103,875 | 41,216,060 | 0.25% |
| 1997 | | 85,000 | 23,275 | 108,275 | 47,603,654 | 0.23% |
| 1998 | | 90,000 | 17,150 | 107,150 | 47,847,209 | 0.22% |
| 1999 | | 95,000 | 10,675 | 105,675 | 50,587,893 | . 0.21% |
| 2000 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ 3,902 | \$ 108,902 | \$ 53,344,960 | 0.20% |

Source: Middletown City School District records.

⁽¹⁾ Includes General and Emergency Levy Funds only.

TABLE 10

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 1991 - 2000

| FIGG. | | AVERAGE FEDERAL | | UNEMI | PLOYMENT RA | ATE (4) |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| FISCAL | PODLII ATION (1) | ADJUSTED GROSS | SCHOOL | MIDDLETOWN | STATE OF | UNITED |
| YEAR_ | POPULATION (1) | INCOME (2) | ENROLLMENT (3) | SERVICE AREA | OHIO | STATES |
| 1991 | 62,684 | \$26,563 | 9,680 | 6.60% | 6.40% | 6.70% |
| 1992 | 62,684 | 27,183 | 9,685 | 7.70% | 7.60% | 7.60% |
| 1993 | 62,684 | 27,183 | 9,828 | 7.80% | 5.80% | 7.00% |
| 1994 | 62,684 | 26,731 | 9,895 | 5.50% | 5.50% | 6.00% |
| 1995 | 62,684 | 28,187 | 9,935 | 4.20% | 4.60% | 5.80% |
| 1996 | 62,684 | 28,903 | 9,780 | 4.30% | 4.90% | 5.30% |
| 1997 | 62,684 | 30,310 | 9,816 | 3.50% | 4.30% | 5.20% |
| 1998 | 62,684 | 31,557 | 9,656 | 3.60% | 4.50% | 4.70% |
| 1999 | 62,684 | 33,087 | 9,466 | 3.70% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 2000 | 62,889 | \$34,741 | 9,260 | 3.30% | 4.10% | 4.00% |

Sources: (1) 1980 and 1990 Census data; estimates from the City of Middletown,
Department of Economic Development and Planning for interim years.

- (2) Ohio Department of Taxation, Department of Tax Analysis and Local Government Distributions.
- (3) Middletown City School District records.
- (4) Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Labor Market Division.
 Data for 2000 is as of the month of June.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO CONSTRUCTION, BANK DEPOSITS AND PROPERTY VALUES LAST TEN COLLECTION (CALENDAR) YEARS 1991 - 2000

| FISCAL YEAR | CONS | NEW STRUCTION (1) | BANK DEPOSITS (2) | PROPERTY VALUES (3) |
|-------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1991 | \$ | 28,105,800 | \$ 2,104,239,000 | \$ 514,066,270 |
| 1992 | | 21,963,514 | 904,381,000 | 522,717,490 |
| 1993 | | 13,472,200 | 724,213,000 | 527,179,520 |
| 1994 | | 20,053,429 | 711,686,000 | 574,093,730 |
| 1995 | | 20,473,940 | 737,683,000 | 586,939,860 |
| 1996 | | 20,912,114 | 800,556,000 | 596,732,960 |
| 1997 | | 26,948,400 | 783,398,000 | 661,069,610 |
| 1998 | | 40,738,971 | 815,435,000 | 675,189,920 |
| 1999 | | 38,753,171 | 864,105,000 | 687,607,230 |
| 2000 | \$ | 10,836,229 | \$ 913,169,000 | \$ 636,518,934 |

Sources: (1) Butler County Auditor

- (2) Total deposits of all banks headquartered in Butler County, Ohio. (includes national and state chartered banks). Data was not available for the District only. Department of Commerce, Banks Division.
- (3) Butler County Auditor, calendar year basis, real property only. Figures are 35% of real property value.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| NAME OF TAXPAYER | NATURE OF BUSINESS | TAXABLE VALUE | % OF TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Real Property | | | |
| AK Steel Corp. | Steel Manufacturer | \$ 20,418,490 | 2.23% |
| Southwestern Ohio Steel Co. | Steel Manufacturer | 2,627,500 | 0.29% |
| Armeo Inc. | Steel Manufacturer | 1,867,060 | 0.20% |
| Jefferson Smurfit Corp. | Paper Manufacturer | 1,551,430 | 0.17% |
| Bay West Paper Corp. | Paper Manufacturer | 1,526,180 | 0.17% |
| Aeronca Aircraft Corp. | Aerospace Systems | 1,294,490 | 0.14% |
| Precision Strip | Manufacturer | 1,146,500 | 0.13% |
| Sorg Paper Co. | Paper Manufacturer | 1,004,570 | 0.11% |
| Square D Co. | Manufacturer | 894,100 | 0.10% |
| Crystal Tissue Co. | Paper Manufacturer | 858,070 | 0.09% |
| Personal Property | | | |
| AK Steel Corp. | Steel Manufacturer | 102,807,000 | 11.22% |
| Jefferson Smurfit Corp. | Paper Manufacturer | 6,556,660 | 0.72% |
| Bay West Paper Corp | Paper Manufacturer | 5,881,910 | 0.72% |
| Messer Griesheim | Manufacturer | 5,653,280 | 0.62% |
| Southwestern Ohio Steel | Steel Manufacturer | 5,570,870 | 0.61% |
| Aeronca Inc. | Aerospace Systems | 4,630,143 | 0.51% |
| Air Products & Chemical Inc. | Industrial Gasses | 3,915,100 | 0.43% |
| J & F Steel Corp. | Manufacturer | 3,351,160 | 0.37% |
| Precision Strip Inc. | Manufacturer | 3.137.180 | 0.34% |
| MSC Pre Finish Metals Inc. | Manufacturer | 2,393,890 | 0.26% |
| Public Utility Personal | | | |
| Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. | Public Utility | 38,645,980 | 4.22% |
| Ohio Bell Telephone | Public Utility | 12,037,610 | 1.31% |
| Texas Eastern Pipeline Co. | Public Utility | 1,232,240 | 0.13% |
| All other taxpayers | | 687,551,587 | 75.01% |
| Total Assessed Value | | \$ 916,553,000 | 100.00% |

Source: Butler County Auditor

| EMPLOYER | NATURE OF BUSINESS | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| AK Steel Corp. | Steel Manufacturer | 4,100 |
| Middletown Regional Hospital | Health Care | 1,600 |
| Middletown City Schools | Education | 910 |
| City of Middletown | City Government | 430 |
| Aeronca Aircraft Corporation | Aviation Products | 420 |
| Jefferson Smurfit Corporation | Paper and Packaging Products | 380 |
| Sorg-Bay West Paper Company | Paper Processing | 350 |
| Square D Company | Electrical Switchgears | 300 |
| Voith Paper Technology | Paper Industry Machine Sales | 250 |
| Garden Manor Nursing Home | Nursing Home | 240 |

Source: Mid-Miami Valley Chamber of Commerce.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO TEACHING STAFF VITAL STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 1991 - 2000

TABLE 14

CLASSROOM TEACHER TRAINING

| FISCAL YEAR | NON-DEGREEL | BACHELOR | BACHELOR +20 HRS | MASTER AND BEYOND | AVG YEARS EXPERIENCE | ATTENDANCE RATE | PUPIL/TEACHER RATIO (1) |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1991 | 0.0% | 34.2% | 21.2% | 44.6% | 14.3 | 96.0% | 16.6 |
| 1992 | 0.9% | 34.0% | 22.7% | 42.4% | 13.7 | 95.1% | 16.4 |
| 1993 | 0.0% | 32.6% | 24.7% | 42.7% | 14.0 | 96.6% | 16.5 |
| 1994 | 0.8% | 44.5% | 21.8% | 32.9% | 14.6 | 96.3% | 19.7 |
| 1995 | 0.3% | 26.3% | 23.7% | 49.7% | 15.1 | 95.9% | 21.2 |
| 1996 | 0.6% | 26.5% | 25.2% | 47.7% | 14.8 | 95.2% | 22.2 |
| 1997 | 0.1% | 28.0% | 27.8% | 44.1% | 13.2 | 96.2% | 22.3 |
| 1998 | 0.0% | 28.7% | 29.3% | 42.0% | 13.0 | 96.1% | 21.3 |
| 1999 | 0.0% | 29.5% | 28.1% | 42.4% | 13.1 | 95.8% | 19.6 |
| 2000 | 0.0% | 29.2% | 30.2% | 40.6% | 13.5 | 96.2% | 18.6 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education records.

⁽¹⁾ K-12 ratio per regular classroom teacher.

TABLE 15

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO STUDENT VITAL STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 1991 - 2000

| FISCAL YEAR | ENROLLMENT | ATTENDANCE RATE | GRADUATION RATE | MINORITY RATE | A.D.C. RATE |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1991 | 9,680 | 92.0% | 60.6% | 13.8% | 17.5% |
| 1992 | 9,685 | 92.8% | 62.0% | 14.1% | 17.7% |
| 1993 | 9,828 | 92.6% | 72.8% | 14.4% | 18.1% |
| 1994 | 9,895 | 92.2% | 64.9% | 14.0% | 18.6% |
| 1995 | 9,935 | 91.7% | 63.4% | 14.5% | 19.5% |
| 1996 | 9,780 | 91.9% | 64.9% | 14.4% | 19.2% |
| 1997 | 9,817 | 92.9% | 67.7% | 15.0% | 17.7% |
| 1998 | 9,656 | 93.2% | 70.3% | 15.3% | 15.6% |
| 1999 | 9,466 | 92.4% | 76.9% | 15.9% | 12.6% |
| 2000 | 9,260 | 93.2% | 74.4% | 15.9% | 12.1% |

Source: Ohio Department of Education records.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE POLICIES AT JUNE 30, 2000

| COMPANY | TYPE OF COVERAGE | POLICY NUMBER | POLICY PERIOD | LIMITS | ANNUAL DEDUCTIBLE | A PR | ANNUAL PREMIUM |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Cincinnati Insurance Company | Buildings and Contents | BFW(94)50466500 | 7/99 to 7/00 | \$105,794,953 | \$1,000 | < | 25,319 |
| Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co. | Vehicles and Buses | CA-005949 | 7/99 to 7/00 | \$3,000,000 Combined single limit | \$500 | ∽ | 29,254 |
| Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co. | District Liability | EGL0005949 | 3/00 to 3/01 | \$2,000,000/occurrence \$5,000,000 /aggregate | \$1,000 | ∽ | 31,541 |
| Cincinnati Insurance Company | Boiler and Machinery | BES2651694 | 7/99 to 7/00 | \$15,000,000 | \$250 | ∽ | 3,152 |
| Indiana Insurance Co. | Commercial Crime | CR 9243835 | 7/99 to 7/00 | \$10,000 | \$0 | ∽ | 543 |
| Indiana Insurance Co. | Inland Marine | BMO(94)50482731 | 7/99 to 7/00 | \$680,848 | \$250 | ∽ | 2,485 |
| Ohio Casualty Insurance Co. | School Employee Bond | 3-036-053-7 | 7/99 to 7/00 | \$5,000 | \$0 | 69 | 726 |
| Ohio Casualty Insurance Co. | Performance Bonds: Treasurer Superintendent Board President | 2-963-696-1 15940941 15940941 | 1/00 to 1/01 1/00 to 1/01 1/00 to 1/01 | \$50,000 \$20,000 \$20,000 | \$ \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$7 \$ 7 \$ 9 | 731 70 70 |

Source: Middletown City School District records.

TABLE 17

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO DIRECTORY OF SCHOOL FACILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| FACILITY | ADDRESS | PRINCIPAL | GRADES | 1999-00 ENROLLMENT |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Amanda Elementary School | 1300 Oxford State Road | Mr. John Shepard | K -6 | 406 |
| Central Academy School | 1516 First Avenue | Ms. Linda Carpenter | K-6 | 292 |
| Creekview Elementary School | 301 Loretta Drive | Mr. Stephen Wolf | . K-6 | 358 |
| Jefferson Elementary School | 800 Charles Street | Mr. Matthew Gray | K-6 | 329 |
| Mayfield Elementary School | 3325 Burbank Street | Mr. John Petrocy | K-6 | 596 |
| McKinley Elementary School | 1210 S. Verity Parkway | Ms. Phyllis Edmonds | 3-6 | 406 |
| Oneida Elementary School | 2901 Yankee Road | Mr. James Thomas | K-6 | 266 |
| Roosevelt Elementary School | 2701 Central Avenue | Ms. Sandra Locher | K-6 | 763 |
| Rosedale Elementary School | 4601 Sophie Avenue | Mr. David Volyes | K-6 | 322 |
| Taft Elementary School | 1036 S. Verity Parkway | Ms. Monica Marsh | K-2 | 379 |
| Wildwood Elementary School | 3300 Wildwood Road | Mr. Michael Lolli | K-6 | 341 |
| Wilson Elementary School | 106 S. Highview Road | Ms. Linda Barton | K-6 | 323 |
| Vail Middle School | 1415 Girard Avenue | Ms. Donna Gardner | 7-8 | 773 |
| Verity Middle School | 1900 Johns Road | Mr. Larry Knapp | 7-8 | 699 |
| Middletown High School | 601 N. Breiel Blvd. | Mr. Gary Perkins | 9-12 | 1,567 |
| Garfield Alternative Education Ctr | 1830 Yankee Road | Mr. Tod Baldwin | 9-12 | 169 |

Source: Middletown City School District records.

| SCHOOL | | | COST PER | R PUPIL (1 |) |
|---------|-------|------|----------|------------|---------|
| YEAR | GRADE | MIDE | LETOWN | | ATE AVG |
| 1987-88 | K | \$ | 1,684 | \$ | 1,782 |
| 1988-89 | 1 | | 3,590 | | 3,852 |
| 1989-90 | 2 | | 4,044 | | 4,166 |
| 1990-91 | 3 | | 4,369 | | 4,390 |
| 1991-92 | 4 | | 4,708 | | 4,614 |
| 1992-93 | 5 | | 4,993 | | 5,024 |
| 1993-94 | 6 | | 5,177 | | 5,218 |
| 1994-95 | 7 | | 5,457 | | 5,379 |
| 1995-96 | 8 | | 5,175 | | 5,464 |
| 1996-97 | 9 | | 5,780 | | 5,939 |
| 1997-98 | 10 | | 6,187 | | 6,232 |
| 1998-99 | 11 | | 6,517 | | 6,642 |
| 1999-00 | 12 | | 7,127 | | 7,057 |
| | | \$ | 64,808 | \$ | 65,759 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education

(1) Includes all funds of the District.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO PARTNERSHIP WITH YOUTH PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

Each school building has at least one business partner that assists with a variety of programs and activities as needed by staff and students. In addition, there are several business that have formed partnerships with the District as a whole.

Abilities First

AK Steel Corporation American Red Cross Armbruster Florist Arts in Middletown Bank One, Cincinnati

Bern's Greenhouse and Garden Center

Big Brothers/Big Sisters
Bost Marketing Comm. Inc.
Boulevard Bagel Co.
Brown's Run Country Club
Bulls Run Arboretum
CBS Personnel Services

Chick-fil-A

City of Middletown

City of Middletown Health Dept. Clark Schaefer Hackett and Co. Conservative Investment Concepts

Cracker Barrel

Crystal Creative Products Dillman Foods, Inc. Donato's Pizza Ellenbee-Leggett Fifth Third Bank

First National Bank of Southwestern Ohio

Frost & Jacobs, Attorneys at Law

Good News Magazine
Health Service Review, Inc.
Inland Paperboard & Packaging
Jefferson Smurfit Corporation
Junior Achievement of Middletown
Keep Middletown Beautiful
Lebanon Citizens National Bank

M.A.L.A.C.H.I. Magnode Manchester Inn Meijer Inc.

Miami University - Middletown Campus Mid-Miami Valley Chamber of Commerce

Midd Commons

Middfest International Foundation Middletown Area United Way Middletown Area YMCA Middletown Journal Middletown Lions Club Middletown Police Dept Middletown Public Library Middletown Regional Hospital

Midfirst Credit Union

Mac's Cad

Noonan & Brockman DDS Ohio National Guard Armory

Palmer Group Papa John's

Parkway Bait & Tackle Shop Partnership EAP, Inc. Putt-Putt Golf and Games

Rally's

Robinson, Lawton, Kent Realtors Shells Seafood Restaurant

Sorg Opera Co.

Soroptomist Club of Middletown

Square D Company Target Stores, Inc. Time Warner Cable Tomson Steel Towne Bank

Towne Mall Merchants Assn.

TV Middletown

Warren Correctional Institute

Watson's Cleaners

Worthington Steel Corporation

Source: Middletown City School District records.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was prepared by:

The Office of the Treasurer Middletown City School District Edmund R. Pokora, Treasurer

The Middletown City School District Finance Department:

Robin Perry

Assistant Treasurer

Elfa Callahan

Payroll Supervisor

Tanya Davis

Accounting

Sarah Combs

Accounting

JoAnn Clifford

Accounting

Holly Deaton

Accounting

Norma Billett

Accounting

Nancy Strauss

Payroll

Carolyn Simkins

Secretary

Additional Copies of this report or additional information about the Middletown City Schools may be obtained from:

Edmund R. Pokora, Treasurer Middletown City School District 1515 Girard Avenue Middletown, OH 45044

Phone: (513) 423-0781

Fax: (513) 420-4579

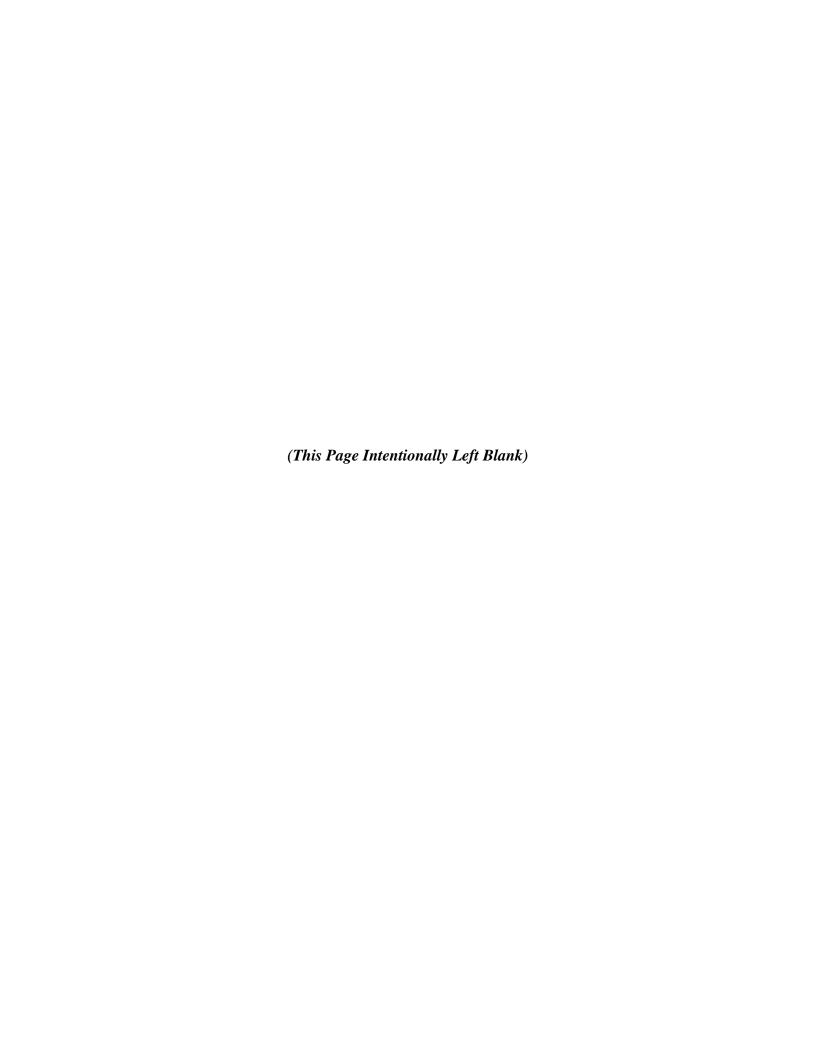
Email: epokora@mcsd.k12.oh.us

Homepage: www.middletowncityschools.com

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Single Audit Reports

June 30, 2000



PLATTENBURG & ASSOCIATES, INC./CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

8280 MONTGOMERY ROAD, SUITE 210/ CINCINNATI, OH 45236 • (513) 891-2722 • FAX (513) 891-2760 2211 SOUTH DIXIE AVENUE/ DAYTON, OH 45409 • (937) 294-1505 • FAX (937) 294-1507

Report on compliance and on internal control over financial reporting based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards

December 13, 2000

Board of Education Middletown City School District

We have audited the general purpose financial statements of the Middletown City School District, (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2000, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2000. We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the

normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended for the information of management, the Auditor of State, Board of Education, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Certified Public Accountants

PLATTENBURG & ASSOCIATES, INC./CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

8280 MONTGOMERY ROAD, SUITE 210/ CINCINNATI, OH 45236 • (513) 891-2722 • FAX (513) 891-2760 2211 SOUTH DIXIE AVENUE/ DAYTON, OH 45409 • (937) 294-1505 • FAX (937) 294-1507

Report on compliance with requirements applicable to each major program and internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB *Circular A-133*

December 13, 2000

Board of Education Middletown City School District

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the District with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2000. The District's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results portion of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulation, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2000.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *OMB Circular A-133*.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures

We have audited the general purpose financial statements of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2000, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2000. Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements of the District taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by *OMB Circular A-133* and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended for the information of management, Board of Education, the Auditor of State, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Certified Public Accountants

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| Federal Grant/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title | Pass Through Entity Number | Federal CFDA Number | Receipts | Non-Cash Receipts | Disbursements | Non-Cash Disbursements |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | | | | |
| Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: | | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 03-PU | 10.550 | \$0 | \$129,825 | \$0 | \$165,821 |
| National School Breakfast Program | 05-PU | 10.553 | 172,351 | 0 | 172,351 | 0 |
| National School Lunch Program | 04-PU | 10.555 | 889,789 | 0 | 889,789 | 0 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture - Nutrition Cluster | | | 1,062,140 | 129,825 | 1,062,140 | 165,821 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | cp. 07 | 04.025 | | 0 | 44.450 | |
| Title VI - B Grant | 6B-SF | 84.027 | 575,562 | 0 | 641,178 | 0 |
| Preschool Grant | PG-S1 | 84.173 | 16,775 | 0 | 30,963 | 0 |
| Total U.S. Special Education Cluster | | | 592,337 | 0 | 672,141 | 0 |
| Adult Basic Education Grant | AB-S1 | 84.002 | 153,626 | 0 | 153,626 | 0 |
| Eisenhower Grant | MS-S1 | 84.281 | 56,439 | 0 | 61,954 | 0 |
| Title I Grant | C1-S0 | 84.010 | 1,520,354 | 0 | 1,630,985 | 0 |
| Title VI | C2-S1 | 84.298 | 77,455 | 0 | 58,002 | 0 |
| Tech Literacy | TF-S1 | 84.318 | 0 | 0 | 94,269 | 0 |
| Drug Free Schools Grant | DR-S1 | 84.186 | 96,769 | 0 | 38,254 | 0 |
| Comprehensive School Reform | CR-S1 | 84.332 | 139,915 | 0 | 177,774 | 0 |
| Entry Year Grant | G2-S4 | 84.276 | 98,675 | 0 | 107,292 | 0 |
| Title VI-R | n/a | 84.340 | 223,528 | 0 | 207,635 | 0 |
| Total Department of Education | | | 2,959,098 | 0 | 3,201,932 | 0 |
| DIRECT PROGRAMS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| Impact Aid Grant | n/a | 84.041 | 258 | 0 | 258 | 0 |
| OHIO HUNGER TASK FORCE | | | | | | |
| Keep Year 2 | n/a | 93.575 | 27,000 | 0 | 26,948 | 0 |
| USI School Age Care | n/a | 84.312 | 0 | 0 | 207,619 | 0 |
| Total Ohio Hunger Task Force - Direct | | | 27,258 | 0 | 234,825 | 0 |
| Total Federal Assistance | | | \$4,048,496 | \$129,825 | \$4,498,897 | \$165,821 |

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES

NOTE A -- SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures is a summary of the activity of the District's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B -- FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. Monies are commingled with state grants, and it is assumed that federal monies are expended first.

n/a -- Information not available

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT June 30, 2000

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unqualified |
|--------------|--|---|
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported material non-compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were the any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion | Unqualified |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under Section .510? | No |
| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Programs (list): | Child Nutrition Cluster |
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs | Type A: > \$300,000 Type B: all others |
| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee? | Yes |

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None Noted

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None Noted S-6

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT JUNE 30, 2000

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Middletown City School District had no prior audit findings or questioned costs.



88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514

800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BUTLER COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED MARCH 8, 2001